



Administrative Package Cover Page

This file contains the following documents:

1. Summary of application (in plain language)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
 2. First Notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
 - English
 - Alternative Language (Spanish)
 3. Application materials
-



Portada de Paquete Administrativo

Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:

1. Resumen en lenguaje sencillo (PLS, por sus siglas en inglés) de la actividad propuesta
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
2. Primer aviso (NORI, por sus siglas en inglés)
 - Inglés
 - Idioma alternativo (español)
3. Solicitud original



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by [Title 30, Texas Administrative Code \(30 TAC\), Chapter 39, Subchapter H](#). Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in [30 TAC Section 39.426](#), **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS Enter 'INDUSTRIAL' or 'DOMESTIC' here WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. (CN603298084) proposes to operate FBCMUD No. 219 WWTP (RN), a wastewater treatment facility. The facility will be located at approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723, in Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas 77406. This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 900,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD5), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH3-N), and Escherichia coli. Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units will include a bar screen, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, and a chlorine contact chamber.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES Introduzca 'INDUSTRIALES' o 'DOMÉSTICAS' aquí /**AGUAS PLUVIALES**

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. (CN603298084) propone operar FBCMUD No. 219 WWTP RN, una planta de aguas residuales. La instalación estará ubicada en aproximadamente 0.47 millas al sureste de la intersección de Old Pecan Road y 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723, en Fulshear, Condado de Fort Bend, Texas 77406. Esta solicitud propone tratar un promedio de 900,000 galones diarios de aguas residuales de uso doméstico.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan demanda de bioquímica de oxígeno de cinco días (CBOD5 por sus siglas en inglés), sólidos suspendidos totales (TSS por sus siglas en ingles), nitrógeno amoniacal (NH3-N), y Escherichia coli. Las aguas residuales domésticas. están tratado por una planta de proceso de lodos activados y las unidades de tratamiento incluirán criba de barras, balsas de aireación, clarificadores finales, digestores de lodos y cámara de contacto de cloro.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT

PROPOSED PERMIT NO. WQ0016687001

APPLICATION. Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc., 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250, Houston, Texas 77084, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for proposed Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0016687001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0147109) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 900,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility will be located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Drive and Farm-to-Market Road 723, near the city of Fulshear, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406. The discharge route will be from the plant site via Outfall 001 to a series of detention ponds, thence to via pipe to Upper Oyster Creek and via Outfall 002 directly to Upper Oyster Creek. TCEQ received this application on December 12, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Fort Bend County Libraries-Fulshear Branch, Front Desk, 6350 GM Library Road, Fulshear, in Fort Bend County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.80652,29.649194&level=18>

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>.

El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>.

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. **Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the county-wide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.**

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a

public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing.** A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.**

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at <https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/>, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Ashley Broughton, P.E., LJA Engineering, Inc., at 713-300-5029.

Issuance Date: March 14, 2025

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA

PERMISO PROPUESTO NO. WQ0016687001

SOLICITUD. Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc., 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250, Houston, Texas 77084, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para el propuesto Permiso No. WQ0016687001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0147109) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario de 900,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada aproximadamente 0.47 millas sudeste de la intersección de Old Pecan Drive y Farm-to-Market Road 723, cerca de la ciudad de Fulshear, en el Condado de Fort Bend, Texas 77406. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta a través del emisario 001 hasta una serie de estanques de retención, de allí a través de una tubería hasta Upper Oyster Creek y a través del emisario 002 directamente a Upper Oyster Creek. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 12 de diciembre, 2024. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en la recepción de Fort Bend County Libraries-Fulshear Branch, 6350 GM Library Road, Fulshear, en el condado de Fort Bend, Texas antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud. <https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.80652,29.649194&level=18>.

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.**

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un

legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.

Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todos los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.** Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Además, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una o más de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los

avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agregue su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envía por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía <http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/> o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional de Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Mrs. Ashley Broughton, P.E., LJA Engineering, Inc., al 713-380-4431.

Fecha de emisión: 14 de marzo de 2025



PERMIT APPLICATION

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT
TO SERVE
FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY
DISTRICT NO. 219 WWTP
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

LJA Job No. 2085 - 6003

November 2024

Prepared by:
LJA Engineering, Inc
3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S., Suite 600
Houston, TX 77042
713-953-5200
FRN F-1386



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT NAME: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00 [Click to enter text.](#)

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original USGS Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Affected Landowners Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
SPIF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landowner Disk or Labels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Core Data Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Buffer Zone Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Public Involvement Plan Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Flow Diagram	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site Drawing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original Photographs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Design Calculations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Solids Management Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Water Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 6.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 7.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number _____ County _____
Expiration Date _____ Region _____
Permit Number _____



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 26)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$315.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$515.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	\$850.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$815.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	\$1,250.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,215.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	\$1,650.00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$1,615.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,015.00 <input type="checkbox"/>

Minor Amendment (for any flow) \$150.00 ☐

Payment Information:

Mailed Check/Money Order Number:
Check/Money Order Amount:
Name Printed on Check:

EPAY Voucher Number: 731888 / 731889

Copy of Payment Voucher enclosed? Yes ☒

Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 26)

a. Check the box next to the appropriate authorization type.

- ☐ Publicly-Owned Domestic Wastewater
- ☒ Privately-Owned Domestic Wastewater
- ☐ Conventional Wastewater Treatment

b. Check the box next to the appropriate facility status.

- ☐ Active ☒ Inactive

c. Check the box next to the appropriate permit type.

- ☒ TPDES Permit
- ☐ TLAP
- ☐ TPDES Permit with TLAP component

☐ Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (SADDS)

d. Check the box next to the appropriate application type

☒ New

☐ Major Amendment with Renewal

☐ Minor Amendment with Renewal

☐ Major Amendment without Renewal

☐ Minor Amendment without Renewal

☐ Renewal without changes

☐ Minor Modification of permit

e. For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes: [Click to enter text.](#)

f. For existing permits:

Permit Number: WQ00 [Click to enter text.](#)

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX [Click to enter text.](#)

Expiration Date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applciant Information (Instructions Page 26)

A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?

You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: 603298084

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Pier, Collins

Title: Vice President

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. **Co-applicant information.** Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

[Click to enter text.](#)

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?

You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: [Click to enter text.](#)

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#)

Last Name, First Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: Click to enter text.

Credential: Click to enter text.

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee: Click to enter text.

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0. See Attachment 1

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

- A. Prefix: Mrs. Last Name, First Name: Broughton, Ashley
Title: Senior Project Manager Credential: P.E.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042
Phone No.: (713) 380 - 4431 E-mail Address: abroughton@lja.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact
- B. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Alonso, Fabian
Title: Graduate Engineer Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042
Phone No.: (713) 300 - 5029 E-mail Address: falonso@lja.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☐ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the names and contact information for two individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

- A. Prefix: Mrs. Last Name, First Name: Broughton, Ashley
Title: Senior Project Manager Credential: P.E.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042
Phone No.: (713) 380 - 4431 E-mail Address: abroughton@lja.com
- B. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: LeBlanc, Christopher
Title: Vice President Credential: P.E.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX,

Section 6. Billing Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix: Mr.Last Name, First Name: Pier, CollinsTitle: Vice PresidentCredential: Click to enter text.Organization Name: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.Mailing Address: 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77084Phone No.: (281) 839 - 5184E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR) (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports (MER).

Prefix: Click to enter text.Last Name, First Name: TBDTitle: Click to enter text.Credential: Click to enter text.Organization Name: Click to enter text.Mailing Address: Click to enter text.City, State, Zip Code: Click to enter text.Phone No.: Click to enter text.E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 27)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix: Mr.Last Name, First Name: Alonso, FabianTitle: Graduate EngineerCredential: Click to enter text.Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600
77042City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX,Phone No.: (713) 300 - 5029E-mail Address: falonso@lja.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address

☐ Fax

☒ Regular Mail

C. Contact permit to be listed in the Notices

Prefix: Mrs.

Last Name, First Name: Broughton, Ashley

Title: Senior Project Manager

Credential: P.E.

Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042

Phone No.: (713) 300 - 5029

E-mail Address: falonso@lja.com

D. Public Viewing Information

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: Fort Bend County Libraries – Fulshear Branch

Location within the building: Front Desk

Physical Address of Building: 6350 GM Library Rd

City: Fulshear

County: Fort Bend County

Contact (Last Name, First Name): Marilyn McPherson

Phone No.: (346) 481 - 6800 Ext.: Click to enter text.

E. Bilingual Notice Requirements

This information is required for new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

☒ Yes ☐ No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

☐ Yes ☒ No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

5. If the answer is **yes** to **question 1, 2, 3, or 4**, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish

F. Plain Language Summary Template

Complete the Plain Language Summary (TCEQ Form 20972) and include as an attachment.

Attachment: See Attachment 2

G. Public Involvement Plan Form

Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a **new permit or major amendment to a permit** and include as an attachment.

Attachment: See Attachment 3

Section 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 29)

- A. If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. RN Click to enter text.

Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/> to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.

- B. Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

FBCMUD No. 219 Wastewater Treatment Plant

- C. Owner of treatment facility: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Ownership of Facility: ☐ Public ☒ Private ☐ Both ☐ Federal

- D. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Pier, Collins

Title: Vice President

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Mailing Address: 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77084

Phone No.: (713) 839 - 5184

E-mail Address: Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

- E. Owner of effluent disposal site:

Prefix: Click to enter text.

Last Name, First Name: TBD

Title: Click to enter text.

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: TBD

Mailing Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone No.: Click to enter text.

E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

- F. Owner sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant)::

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#)

Last Name, First Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#)

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mailing Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

E-mail Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 31)

- A. Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, or a new permit application, please give an accurate description:

The site is located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723 in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406.

- B. Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, or a new or amendment permit application, provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

The discharge route will be from the plant site via 1 outfall: to a series of detention ponds, thence to Jones Creek, thence to the Brazos River.

City nearest the outfall(s): Fulshear, TX

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Fort Bend County

- C. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, indicate by a check mark if:

☐ Authorization granted ☐ Authorization pending

For **new and amendment** applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

- D. For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 32)

A. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a new or amendment permit application, provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. City nearest the disposal site: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. County in which the disposal site is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. For TLAPs, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:

[Click to enter text.](#)

E. For TLAPs, please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 32)

A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable

If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the following information:

Account number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Amount past due: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please provide the following information:

Enforcement order number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Amount past due: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 33)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

- ☐ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.
- ☒ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:
 - Applicant's property boundary
 - Treatment facility boundary
 - Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
 - Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
 - New and future construction (if applicable)
 - 1 mile radius information
 - 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
 - All ponds.
- ☐ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- ☐ Other Attachments. Please specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 34)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Applicant: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): Collins Pier

Signatory title: Vice President

Signature: 

(Use blue ink)

Date: 11/18/24

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said Collins Pier

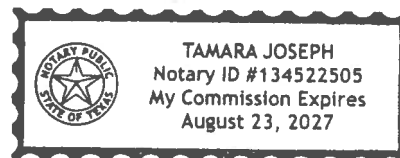
on this 18th day of NOVEMBER, 20 24.

My commission expires on the 23 day of August, 20 24.


Notary Public

[SEAL]

Harris
County, Texas



DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 36)

- A. Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:
- ☒ The applicant's property boundaries
 - ☒ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
 - ☒ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
 - ☒ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
 - ☒ The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
 - ☒ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
 - ☐ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
 - ☐ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
 - ☐ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
 - ☐ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located
- B. ☒ Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.
- C. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:
- ☒ USB Drive ☐ Four sets of labels
- D. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: Fort Bend Central Appraisal District
- E. As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s):

Click to enter text.

Section 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 38)

Provide original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following information is provided.

- ☒ At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
- ☒ At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- ☒ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
- ☒ A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph

Section 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 38)

A. Buffer zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5 x 11-inch paper with all of the following information. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by using dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.

- The applicant's property boundary;
- The required buffer zone; and
- Each treatment unit; and
- The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.

B. Buffer zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. Check all that apply.

- ☒ Ownership
- ☐ Restrictive easement
- ☐ Nuisance odor control
- ☐ Variance

C. Unsuitable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding unsuitable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

Attachment: See Attachment 6

WATER QUALITY PERMIT

PAYMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

Use this form to submit the Application Fee, if the mailing the payment.

- Complete items 1 through 5 below.
- Staple the check or money order in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- **Do Not mail this form with the application form.**
- Do not mail this form to the same address as the application.
- Do not submit a copy of the application with this form as it could cause duplicate permit entries.

Mail this form and the check or money order to:

BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
P.O. Box 13088
Austin, Texas 78711-3088

BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, Texas 78753

Fee Code: WQP **Waste Permit No:** [Click to enter text.](#)

1. Check or Money Order Number: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Check or Money Order Amount: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Date of Check or Money Order: [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Name on Check or Money Order: [Click to enter text.](#)

5. APPLICATION INFORMATION

Name of Project or Site: [Click to enter text.](#)

Physical Address of Project or Site: [Click to enter text.](#)

If the check is for more than one application, attach a list which includes the name of each Project or Site (RE) and Physical Address, exactly as provided on the application.

Staple Check or Money Order in This Space

ATTACHMENT 1

INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION

Section 1. Individual Information (Instructions Page 41)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): [Click to enter text.](#)

Full legal name (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): [Click to enter text.](#)

Driver's License or State Identification Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Date of Birth: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mailing Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#) Fax Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

E-mail Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

CN: [Click to enter text.](#)

For Commission Use Only:

Customer Number:

Regulated Entity Number:

Permit Number:

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) ☒ Yes
*(Required for all application types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed.
 Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)*

Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms ☒ Yes
(TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or later.)

Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) ☒ Yes
(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)

7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached ☒ Yes
*(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit.
 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)*

Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement ☒ N/A ☐ Yes

Landowners Map ☐ N/A ☒ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

Landowners Cross Reference List ☐ N/A ☒ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Landowners Labels or USB Drive attached ☐ N/A ☒ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 - Blue Ink Preferred ☒ Yes
*(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer,
 a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached)*

Plain Language Summary ☒ Yes



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 43)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.15

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 0.60

Estimated construction start date: 02/2025

Estimated waste disposal start date: 07/2025

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.30

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 1.20

Estimated construction start date: 07/2026

Estimated waste disposal start date: 12/2026

C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.90

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 3.60

Estimated construction start date: 02/2027

Estimated waste disposal start date: 02/2028

D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: Plant not yet in operation

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 43)

A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of *each phase* must be provided.**

See Attachment 9

B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
See Attachment 10		

C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: See Attachment 11

Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 44)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: 29°38'58.1" N
- Longitude: 95°48'23.5" W

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: N/A
- Longitude: N/A

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: See Attachment 12

Provide the name **and** a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

The plant will serve Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District 219.

Collection System Information **for wastewater TPDES permits only**: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.**

Collection System Information

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	

Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 45)

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed **within five years** of being authorized by the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. **Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.**

Click to enter text.

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 45)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

Click to enter text.

Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 45)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.

A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: Click to enter text.

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a *requirement or provision* pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. **Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.**

Click to enter text.

B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

When plant is built, buffer zone will be contained on site and by owner.

C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

Click to enter text.

D. Grit and grease treatment

1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **No**, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

Click to enter text.

3. Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **No**, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

Click to enter text.

4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

Click to enter text.

E. Stormwater management

1. Applicability

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no to both of the above**, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

2. MSGP coverage

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 [Click to enter text.](#) or TXRNE [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

☒ Yes ☐ No

3. Conditional exclusion

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

Click to enter text.

4. Existing coverage in individual permit

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

5. Zero stormwater discharge

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you

intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions.

[Click to enter text.](#)

G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.

In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes to any of the above**, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)

Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 50)

Is the facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If **yes**, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. **Wastewater treatment facilities** complete Table 1.0(2). **Water treatment facilities** discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table1.0(2) – Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD ₅ , mg/l					
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l					
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l					
Sulfate, mg/l					
Chloride, mg/l					
Total Phosphorus, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l					
Chlorine Residual, mg/l					
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater					
Enterococci (CFU/100ml) saltwater					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
Electrical Conductivity, μ mohs/cm, †					
Oil & Grease, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)*, mg/l					

*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table1.0(3) – Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃), mg/l					

Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 50)

Facility Operator Name: To be selected by ownerFacility Operator's License Classification and Level: TBDFacility Operator's License Number: TBD

Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 51)

A. WWTP's Biosolids Management Facility Type

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance

- ☐ Design flow \geq 1 MGD
- ☐ Serves \geq 10,000 people
- ☐ Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)
- ☐ Biosolids generator
- ☐ Biosolids end user - land application (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user - surface disposal (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user - incinerator (onsite)

B. WWTP's Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

- ☒ Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)
- ☐ Lower Temperature Composting
- ☐ Lime Stabilization
- ☐ Higher Temperature Composting
- ☐ Heat Drying
- ☐ Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Beta Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Gamma Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Pasteurization
- ☐ Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
- ☐ Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
- ☐ Sludge Lagoon
- ☐ Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
- ☐ Long Term Storage (≥ 2 years)
- ☐ Methane or Biogas Recovery
- ☐ Other Treatment Process: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize all biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

Biosolids Management

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Other	Off-site Third-Party Handler or Preparer	Bulk		Class B: PSRP Aerobic Digestion	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

If "Other" is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: TBD

TCEQ permit or registration number: [Click to enter text.](#)

County where disposal site is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): TBD

Name of the hauler: [Click to enter text.](#)

Hauler registration number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid ☐

semi-liquid ☐

semi-solid ☒

solid ☐

Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 53)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

If **yes** to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 53)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Federal Emergency Management Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Site map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- ☐ Soils with flooding classification
- ☐ Overlap an unstable area
- ☐ Wetlands
- ☐ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- ☐ None of the above

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0*.

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phosphorus, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Potassium, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

pH, standard units: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Arsenic: [Click to enter text.](#)

Cadmium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Chromium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Copper: [Click to enter text.](#)

Lead: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mercury: [Click to enter text.](#)

Molybdenum: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nickel: [Click to enter text.](#)

Selenium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Zinc: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total PCBs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-7} cm/sec?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

[Click to enter text.](#)

D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

[Click to enter text.](#)

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of the closure plan
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of deed recordation for the site
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Groundwater monitoring

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions)

A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

Click to enter text.

B. Permittee enforcement status

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes** to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

Click to enter text.

Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)**A. RCRA hazardous wastes**

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

☐ Yes ☒ No

C. Details about wastes received

If yes to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#)

Signature: _____

Date: _____

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment major applications.

Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 57)

A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

The proposed wastewater treatment plant is needed for a proposed residential development.

B. Regionalization of facilities

For additional guidance, please review [TCEQ's Regionalization Policy for Wastewater Treatment](#)¹.

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

1. Municipally incorporated areas

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Not Applicable

If yes, within the city limits of: [Click to enter text.](#)

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

2. Utility CCN areas

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

¹ <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/tceq-regionalization-for-wastewater>

If **yes**, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

3. *Nearby WWTs or collection systems*

Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a list of these facilities and collection systems that includes each permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities and collection systems.

Attachment: [See Attachment 13](#)

If **yes**, attach proof of mailing a request for service to each facility and collection system, the letters requesting service, and correspondence from each facility and collection system.

Attachment: [See Attachment 14](#)

If the facility or collection system agrees to provide service, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the facility or collection system versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Proposed Organic Loading (Instructions Page 59)

Is this facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

If **yes**, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading

A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application): [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD₅ Concentration in mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD₅ conc. X 8.34): [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD₅ concentration.

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Table 1.1(1) – Design Organic Loading

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD5 Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision	1.0	325
Trailer park – transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park, overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory		
Motel		
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all sources	1.0	
AVERAGE BOD ₅ from all sources		325

Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 59)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4

Other: Click to enter text.

B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3
Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A
Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4
Other: Click to enter text.

C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3
Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A
Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4
Other: Click to enter text.

D. Disinfection Method

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

☒ Chlorine: 1 - 4 mg/l after 20 minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process: SO4

☐ Ultraviolet Light: Click to enter text. seconds contact time at peak flow

☐ Other: Click to enter text.

Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 59)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment: See Attachment 15

Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 60)

A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located above the 100-year frequency flood level?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

Click to enter text.

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

Federal Emergency Management Agency's Flood Insurance Rate Map No. 48157C0120L. See Attachment 16

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the permit number: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose: [See Attachment 17](#)

Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, attach the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)**: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- ☐ Sludge Composting
- ☐ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- ☐ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

If **any of the above**, sludge options are selected, attach the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)**: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 61)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

Attachment: [See Attachment 18](#)

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities
- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 64)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 2. If **yes**, provide the following:

Owner of the drinking water supply: [Click to enter text.](#)

Distance and direction to the intake: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 64)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 3. If **yes**, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 64)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, this Worksheet is complete.

If **no**, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 65)

Name of the immediate receiving waters: [Click to enter text.](#)

A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

☒ Stream

☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh

☐ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet:
[Click to enter text.](#)

☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch

☐ Open Bay

☐ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh

☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

☒ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years

☐ Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses

☐ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

☐ USGS flow records

☐ Historical observation by adjacent landowners

☒ Personal observation

☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Downstream perennial confluences

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

None

D. Downstream characteristics

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, discuss how.

Click to enter text.

E. Normal dry weather characteristics

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

The channel is generally dry.

Date and time of observation: 07/18/2024

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 66)

A. Upstream influences

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

☐ Oil field activities

☐ Urban runoff

☐ Upstream discharges

☐ Agricultural runoff

☐ Septic tanks

☐ Other(s), specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock watering | <input type="checkbox"/> Contact recreation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation withdrawal | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-contact recreation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic water supply | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial water supply |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Park activities | <input type="checkbox"/> Other(s), specify: Click to enter text. |

C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

- ☐ Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional
- ☐ Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- ☒ Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- ☐ Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 2.1: STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall.

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 66)

Date of study: [Click to enter text.](#) Time of study: [Click to enter text.](#)

Stream name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Location: [Click to enter text.](#)

Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).

☐ Perennial ☐ Intermittent with perennial pools

Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 66)

Number of stream bends that are well defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of stream bends that are moderately defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of stream bends that are poorly defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of riffles: [Click to enter text.](#)

Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):

☐ Minor ☐ moderate ☐ severe

Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Stream transects

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

Table 2.1(1) - Stream Transect Records

Stream type at transect Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.	Transect location	Water surface width (ft)	Stream depths (ft) at 4 to 10 points along each transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			

Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 66)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS map or county highway map, in square miles): [Click to enter text.](#)

Length of stream evaluated, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of lateral transects made: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream width, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream depth, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream velocity, in feet/second: [Click to enter text.](#)

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second: [Click to enter text.](#)

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum pool depth, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for renewal, new, and amendment permit applications.

Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 68)

Identify the method of land disposal:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface application | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface soils absorption |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drip irrigation system | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface area drip dispersal system |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Evapotranspiration beds |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in detail): Click to enter text. | |

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 68)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

Table 3.0(1) – Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N

Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 68)

Table 3.0(2) – Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type

Attach a copy of a liner certification that was prepared, signed, and sealed by a Texas licensed professional engineer for each pond.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Flood and Runoff Protection (Instructions Page 68)

Is the land application site within the 100-year frequency flood level?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe how the site will be protected from inundation.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the source used to determine the 100-year frequency flood level:

[Click to enter text.](#)

Provide a description of tailwater controls and rainfall run-on controls used for the land application site.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 68)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 70)

A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note:** for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table 3.0(4) – Soil Data

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number

Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 71)

Is the facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

If yes, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) – Effluent Monitoring Data

[illegible]

Provide a discussion of all persistent excursions above the permitted limits and any corrective actions taken.

Click to enter text.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment permit applications. Renewal and minor amendment permit applications may be asked for this worksheet on a case by case basis.

Section 1. Surface Disposal (Instructions Page 72)

Complete the item that applies for the method of disposal being used.

A. Irrigation

Area under irrigation, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application frequency:

hours/day [Click to enter text.](#) And days/week [Click to enter text.](#)

Land grade (slope):

average percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

maximum percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application rate in acre-feet/acre/year: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design total nitrogen loading rate, in lbs N/acre/year: [Click to enter text.](#)

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): [Click to enter text.](#)

Method of application: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, method of application, irrigation efficiency, and nitrogen balance.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Evaporation ponds

Daily average effluent flow into ponds, in gallons per day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Evapotranspiration beds

Number of beds: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of bed(s), in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth of bed(s), in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Void ratio of soil in the beds: [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume within the beds, in acre-feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, and a description of the lining.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Overland flow

Area used for application, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Slopes for application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application rate, in gpm/foot of slope width: [Click to enter text.](#)

Slope length, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design BOD₅ loading rate, in lbs BOD₅/acre/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application frequency:

hours/day: [Click to enter text.](#) **And** days/week: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC Chapter 217*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 73)

Is the facility subject to *30 TAC Chapter 213*, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, is the facility located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a geological report addressing potential recharge features.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.2: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal **MUST** complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **does not meet** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Section 1. Subsurface Application (Instructions Page 74)

Identify the type of system:

- ☐ Conventional Gravity Drainfield, Beds, or Trenches (new systems must be less than 5,000 GPD)
- ☐ Low Pressure Dosing
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Application area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of drainfield, in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Application rate, in gal/square foot/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth to groundwater, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of trench, in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing duration per area, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of beds: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Infiltration rate, in inches/hour: [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume, in gallons: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of bed(s), in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Soil Classification: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the information required in *30 TAC § 309.20*, excluding the requirements of *§ 309.20 b(3)(A)* and *(B)* design analysis which may be asked for on a case by case basis. Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 74)

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes to either question, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team, at 512-239-4671, to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** subsurface area drip dispersal system permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal **MUST** complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **meets** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Section 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 75)

A. Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility:

B. [Click to enter text.](#) Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.

[Click to enter text.](#)

E. Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

F. Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page

A. Type of system

- ☐ Subsurface Drip Irrigation
- ☐ Surface Drip Irrigation
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Irrigation operations

Application area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average slope of the application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume, in gallons: [Click to enter text.](#)

Major soil series: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth to groundwater, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Application rate

Is the facility located **west** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **and** also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.

Is the facility located **east** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **or** in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in *30 TAC §222.83* to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Dosing information

Number of doses per day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing duration per area, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Rest period between doses, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of zones: [Click to enter text.](#)

Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 75)

A. Recharge feature plan

Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.79*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Soil evaluation

Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC §222.73*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Site preparation plan

Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.75*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Soil sampling/testing

Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in *30 TAC §222.157*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 76)

A. Site location

Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Flood map

Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the floodway.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 76)

A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Buffer variance request

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, then attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c)*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 76)

A. Is the SADDs located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the SADDs located over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes to either question, then the SADDs may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 4.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, facilities with an approved **pretreatment** program, or facilities classified as a **major** facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 78)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(1) – Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Chloroform				10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane				10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene				10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Ethylbenzene				10
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Mirex				0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene				20
Pentachlorophenol				5
Phenanthrene				10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

(*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(2)A – Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium				0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total				10

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroethane				50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]				10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

Table 4.0(2)C – Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Table 4.0(2)D – Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene				10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo- benzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10
Fluorene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene				10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane				0.2
4,4-DDT				0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD				0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

* For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

A. Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.

- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid
Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4
- ☐ 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3
- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenol
Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4
- ☐ hexachlorophene
Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. If any of the compounds in Subsection A **or** B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(2)F – Dioxin/Furan Compounds

Compound	Toxic Equivalenc y Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8 HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 5.0: TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a current operating design flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, with an EPA-approved **pretreatment** program (or those required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Required Tests (Instructions Page 88)

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic: [Click to enter text.](#)

48-hour Acute: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)

Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the toxicant.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Summary of WET Tests

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

Table 5.0(1) Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub-lethal

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works.

Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 89)

A. Industrial users (IUs)

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

Significant IUs – non-categorical:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

Other IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

Click to enter text.

C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

Click to enter text.

D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

If **no to either question above**, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 90)

A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to *40 CFR §403.18*?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

B. Non-substantial modifications

Have there been any **non-substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Table 6.0(1) – Parameters Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

D. Industrial user interruptions

Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.

Click to enter text.

Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and

A. General information

Company Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

SIC Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Telephone number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Email address: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Process information

Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

[Click to enter text.](#)

D. Flow rate information

See the Instructions for definitions of “process” and “non-process wastewater.”

Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

Non-Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

E. Pretreatment standards

Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the instructions?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in *40 CFR Parts 405-471*?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.

Category: Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

[Click or tap here to enter text.](#) [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

F. Industrial user interruptions

Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

[Click to enter text.](#)

WORKSHEET 7.0

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:

TCEQ
IUC Permits Team
Radioactive Materials Division
MC-233
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087
512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only

Reg. No. _____

Date Received _____

Date Authorized _____

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 92)

1. TCEQ Program Area

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Program ID: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

☐ Owner ☐ Operator

Owner/Operator Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Location description (if no address is available): [Click to enter text.](#)

Facility Contact Person: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

5. Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds

Latitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Longitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

6. Well Information

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- ☐ Vertical Injection
- ☐ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- ☐ Infiltration Gallery
- ☐ Temporary Injection Points
- ☐ Other, Specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of Injection Wells: [Click to enter text.](#)

7. Purpose

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

[Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

8. Water Well Driller/Installer

Water Well Driller/Installer Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

License Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Table 7.0(1) – Down Hole Design Table

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout – Slurry Volume – Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution

System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: [Click to enter text.](#)

System(s) Construction: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Well/Trench Total Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Surface Elevation: [Click to enter text.](#)
5. Depth to Ground Water: [Click to enter text.](#)
6. Injection Zone Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)
7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:
Name: [Click to enter text.](#)
Thickness: [Click to enter text.](#)
8. Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer
Attach as Attachment E.
9. Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume
Attach as Attachment F.
10. Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc.
Attach as Attachment G.
11. Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection
Attach as Attachment H.
12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: [Click to enter text.](#)
13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: [Click to enter text.](#)
14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): [Click to enter text.](#)
15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): [Click to enter text.](#)
16. Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): [Click to enter text.](#)
17. Sampling frequency: [Click to enter text.](#)
18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Site History

1. Type of Facility: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Contamination Dates: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations (attach as Attachment L): [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Previous Remediation (attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M): [Click to enter text.](#)

NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Class V Injection Well Designations

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)
- 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site - These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN 603298084		RN

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information		5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)			
<input type="checkbox"/> New Customer <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)					
<i>The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).</i>					
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)				<i>If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:</i>	
Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.					
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number		8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)		9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)
11. Type of Customer:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship		<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
12. Number of Employees				13. Independently Owned and Operated?	
<input type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> VCP/BSA Applicant					
15. Mailing Address:		16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250			
City		Houston		State	TX
ZIP		77084		ZIP + 4	
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)				17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)	
				Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com	
18. Telephone Number		19. Extension or Code		20. Fax Number (if applicable)	

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information <i>(If 'New Regulated Entity' is selected, a new permit application is also required.)</i>							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Regulated Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Name <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Information							
<i>The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).</i>							
22. Regulated Entity Name <i>(Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)</i>							
FBCMUD No. 219 Wastewater Treatment Plant							
23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity: <i>(No PO Boxes)</i>							
	City		State		ZIP		ZIP + 4
24. County	Fort Bend County						

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.

25. Description to Physical Location:	The site is located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm-to-Market Road 723 in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406.						
26. Nearest City					State	Nearest ZIP Code	
Fulshear					TX	77406	
<i>Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).</i>							
27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:		29.649194		28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:		-95.806528	
Degrees	Minutes	Seconds		Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	
29	38	57.10		95	48	23.5	
29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)		30. Secondary SIC Code (4 digits)		31. Primary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)		32. Secondary NAICS Code (5 or 6 digits)	
4952				221320			
33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? <i>(Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)</i>							
Wastewater Treatment							
34. Mailing Address:	16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250						
	City	Houston	State	TX	ZIP	77084	ZIP + 4
35. E-Mail Address:	Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com						
36. Telephone Number		37. Extension or Code		38. Fax Number <i>(if applicable)</i>			
(281) 675-3200				() -			

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

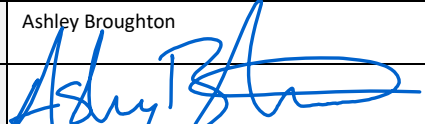
<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wastewater	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Fabian Alonso			41. Title:	Graduate Engineer
42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address		
(713) 300-5029		() -	falonso@lja.com		

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	LJA Engineering, Inc.		Job Title:	Senior Project Manager	
Name (In Print):	Ashley Broughton			Phone:	(713) 380- 4431
Signature:				Date:	12/12/24



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by [Title 30, Texas Administrative Code \(30 TAC\), Chapter 39, Subchapter H](#). Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in [30 TAC Section 39.426](#), **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS Enter 'INDUSTRIAL' or 'DOMESTIC' here WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. (CN603298084) proposes to operate FBCMUD No. 219 WWTP (RN), a wastewater treatment facility. The facility will be located at approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723, in Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas 77406. This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 900,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD5), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH3-N), and Escherichia coli. Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units will include a bar screen, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, and a chlorine contact chamber.

**PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE
TPDES o TLAP**

AGUAS RESIDUALES Introduzca 'INDUSTRIALES' o 'DOMÉSTICAS' aquí /**AGUAS PLUVIALES**

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. (CN603298084) propone operar FBCMUD No. 219 WWTP RN, una planta de aguas residuales. La instalación estará ubicada en aproximadamente 0.47 millas al sureste de la intersección de Old Pecan Road y 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723, en Fulshear, Condado de Fort Bend, Texas 77406. Esta solicitud propone tratar un promedio de 900,000 galones diarios de aguas residuales de uso doméstico.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan demanda de bioquímica de oxígeno de cinco días (CBOD5 por sus siglas en inglés), sólidos suspendidos totales (TSS por sus siglas en inglés), nitrógeno amoniacal (NH3-N), y Escherichia coli. Las aguas residuales domésticas. están tratado por una planta de proceso de lodos activados y las unidades de tratamiento incluirán criba de barras, balsas de aireación, clarificadores finales, digestores de lodos y cámara de contacto de cloro.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
3. Choose “operates” in this section for existing facility applications or choose “proposes to operate” for new facility applications.
4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
8. Choose “is” for an existing facility or “will be” for a new facility.
9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

Example

Individual Industrial Wastewater Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

ABC Corporation (CN600000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN10000000000), a two-unit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as “previously monitored effluents” (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN600000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility’s potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Public Involvement Plan Form for Permit and Registration Applications

The Public Involvement Plan is intended to provide applicants and the agency with information about how public outreach will be accomplished for certain types of applications in certain geographical areas of the state. It is intended to apply to new activities; major changes at existing plants, facilities, and processes; and to activities which are likely to have significant interest from the public. This preliminary screening is designed to identify applications that will benefit from an initial assessment of the need for enhanced public outreach.

All applicable sections of this form should be completed and submitted with the permit or registration application. For instructions on how to complete this form, see TCEQ-20960-inst.

Section 1. Preliminary Screening

New Permit or Registration Application

New Activity - modification, registration, amendment, facility, etc. (see instructions)

If neither of the above boxes are checked, completion of the form is not required and does not need to be submitted.

Section 2. Secondary Screening

Requires public notice,

Considered to have significant public interest, and

Located within any of the following geographical locations:

- Austin
- Dallas
- Fort Worth
- Houston
- San Antonio
- West Texas
- Texas Panhandle
- Along the Texas/Mexico Border
- Other geographical locations should be decided on a case-by-case basis

**If all the above boxes are not checked, a Public Involvement Plan is not necessary.
Stop after Section 2 and submit the form.**

Public Involvement Plan not applicable to this application. Provide **brief** explanation.

Section 3. Application Information

Type of Application (check all that apply):

Air Initial Federal Amendment Standard Permit Title V
Waste Municipal Solid Waste Industrial and Hazardous Waste Scrap Tire
Radioactive Material Licensing Underground Injection Control

Water Quality

Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES)
Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP)
State Only Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO)
Water Treatment Plant Residuals Disposal Permit
Class B Biosolids Land Application Permit
Domestic Septage Land Application Registration

Water Rights New Permit

New Appropriation of Water
New or existing reservoir

Amendment to an Existing Water Right

Add a New Appropriation of Water
Add a New or Existing Reservoir
Major Amendment that could affect other water rights or the environment

Section 4. Plain Language Summary

Provide a brief description of planned activities.

Section 5. Community and Demographic Information

Community information can be found using EPA's EJ Screen, U.S. Census Bureau information, or generally available demographic tools.

Information gathered in this section can assist with the determination of whether alternative language notice is necessary. Please provide the following information.

(City)

(County)

(Census Tract)

Please indicate which of these three is the level used for gathering the following information.

City

County

Census Tract

- (a) Percent of people over 25 years of age who at least graduated from high school
- (b) Per capita income for population near the specified location
- (c) Percent of minority population and percent of population by race within the specified location
- (d) Percent of Linguistically Isolated Households by language within the specified location
- (e) Languages commonly spoken in area by percentage
- (f) Community and/or Stakeholder Groups
- (g) Historic public interest or involvement

Section 6. Planned Public Outreach Activities

(a) Is this application subject to the public participation requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC) Chapter 39?

Yes No

(b) If yes, do you intend at this time to provide public outreach other than what is required by rule?

Yes No

If Yes, please describe.

If you answered "yes" that this application is subject to 30 TAC Chapter 39, answering the remaining questions in Section 6 is not required.

(c) Will you provide notice of this application in alternative languages?

Yes No

Please refer to Section 5. If more than 5% of the population potentially affected by your application is Limited English Proficient, then you are required to provide notice in the alternative language.

If yes, how will you provide notice in alternative languages?

Publish in alternative language newspaper

Posted on Commissioner's Integrated Database Website

Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk

Other (specify)

(d) Is there an opportunity for some type of public meeting, including after notice?

Yes No

(e) If a public meeting is held, will a translator be provided if requested?

Yes No

(f) Hard copies of the application will be available at the following (check all that apply):

TCEQ Regional Office

TCEQ Central Office

Public Place (specify)

Section 7. Voluntary Submittal

For applicants voluntarily providing this Public Involvement Plan, who are not subject to formal public participation requirements.

Will you provide notice of this application, including notice in alternative languages?

Yes No

What types of notice will be provided?

Publish in alternative language newspaper

Posted on Commissioner's Integrated Database Website

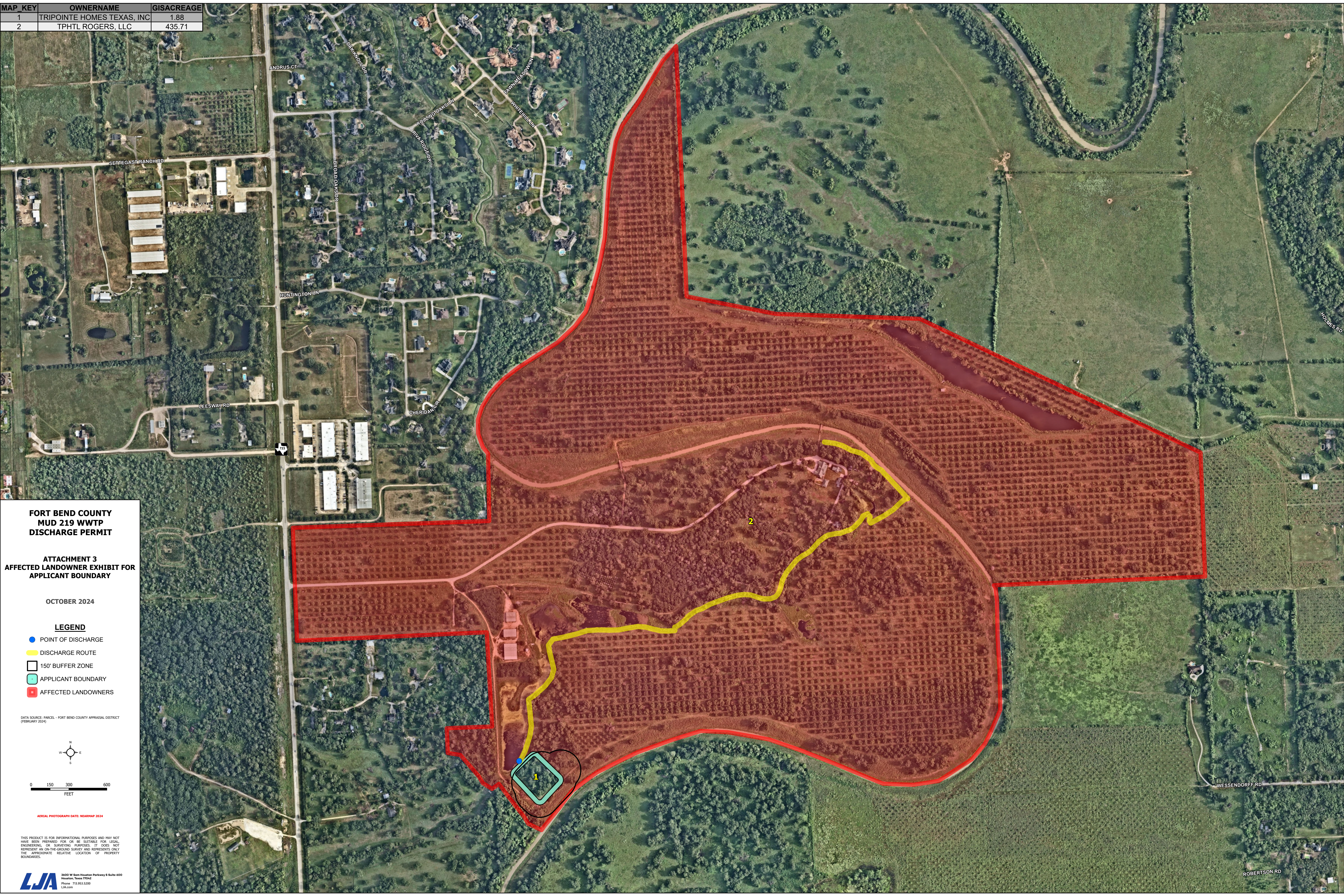
Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk

Other (specify)

KEY	Property ID	Account Number	Site Address	Owner Name
2			16340 Park Ten Place, Ste 250, Houston, TX, 77084	TPHTL Hatcher, LLC

TPHTL HATCHER, LLC
16340 PARK TEN PLACE, STE
250 HOUSTON, TX 77084

MAP_KEY	OWNERNAME	GISACREAGE
1	TRIPOINTE HOMES TEXAS, INC	1.88
2	TPHTL ROGERS, LLC	435.71



**FORT BEND COUNTY
MUD 219 WWTP
DISCHARGE PERMIT**

**ATTACHMENT 3
AFFECTED LANDOWNER EXHIBIT FOR
APPLICANT BOUNDARY**

OCTOBER 2024

LEGEND

- POINT OF DISCHARGE
- DISCHARGE ROUTE
- 150' BUFFER ZONE
- APPLICANT BOUNDARY
- AFFECTED LANDOWNERS

DATA SOURCE: PARCEL - FORT BEND COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT
(FEBRUARY 2024)



0 150 300 600
FEET

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH DATE: NEARMAP 2024

THIS PRODUCT IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND MAY NOT
HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR OR BE SUITABLE FOR LEGAL,
ENGINEERING, OR SURVEYING PURPOSES. IT DOES NOT
REPRESENT AN ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY AND REPRESENTS ONLY
THE APPROXIMATE RELATIVE LOCATION OF PROPERTY
BOUNDARIES.

LJA 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77062
Phone: 713.953.5200
lja.com



FBCMUD 219 WWTP Permit Site







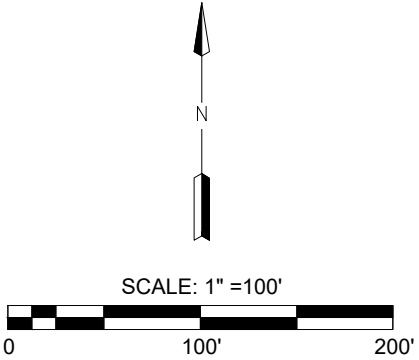
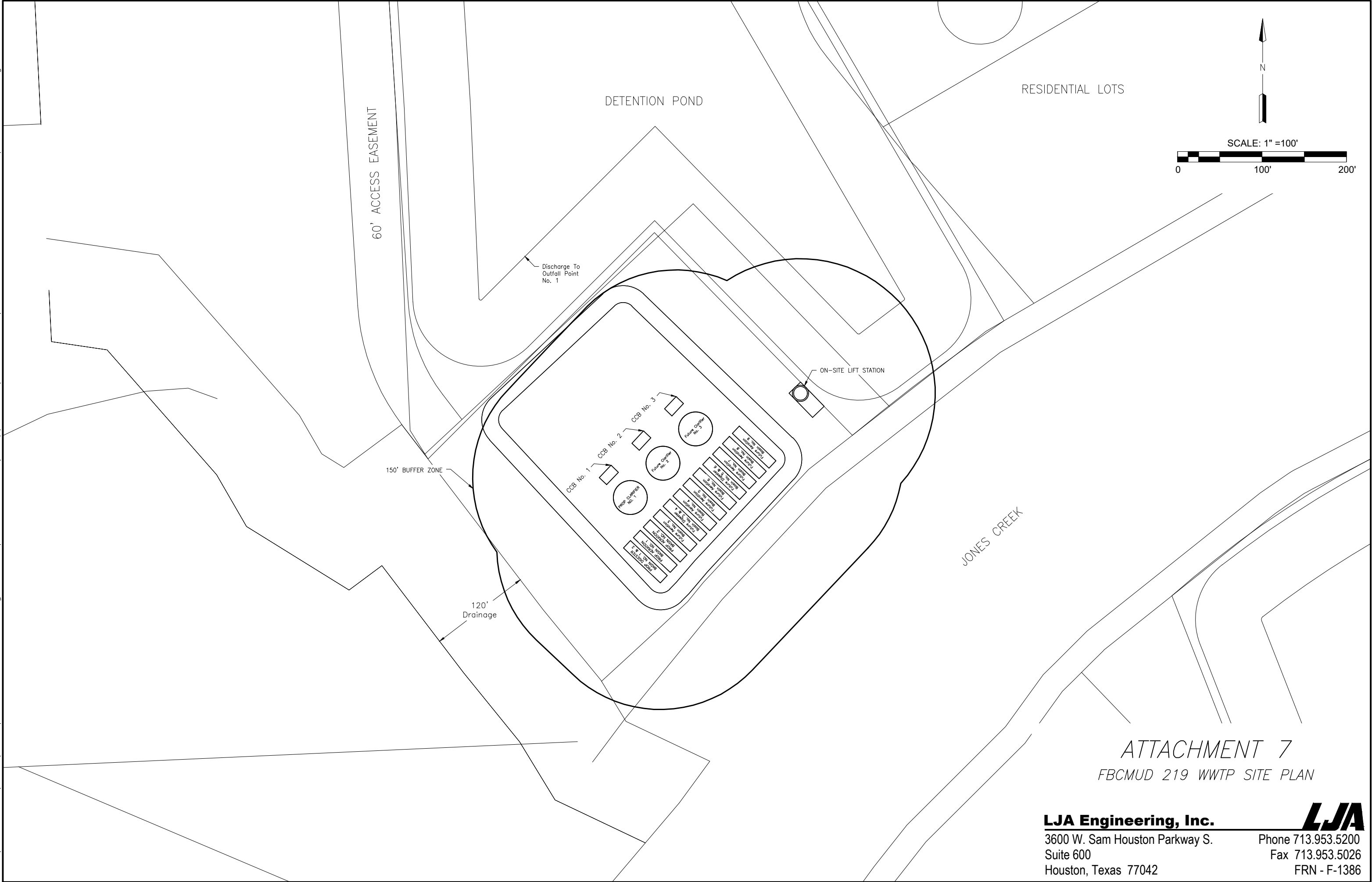












ATTACHMENT 7
FBCMUD 219 WWTP SITE PLAN

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:

Application type: ____Renewal ____Major Amendment ____Minor Amendment ____New

County: _____ Segment Number: _____

Admin Complete Date: _____

Agency Receiving SPIF:

____ Texas Historical Commission

____ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

____ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

____ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form. Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Permit No. WQ00 _____

EPA ID No. TX _____

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

The site is located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723 in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406.

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Ashley Broughton

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Senior Project Manager

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S, Suite 600

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713 - 380 - 4431 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: abroughton@lja.com

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Fort Bend Cuntty
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

The discharge route will be from the plant site to a series of detention ponds, thence to Jones Creek, thence to the Brazos River.

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- ☒ Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- ☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- ☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- ☐ Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- ☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

Construction of WWTP, access road, and necessary components.

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

Existing site is open field with grass and small shrubs. No discernable land uses.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

No buildings or structures on site.






4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.

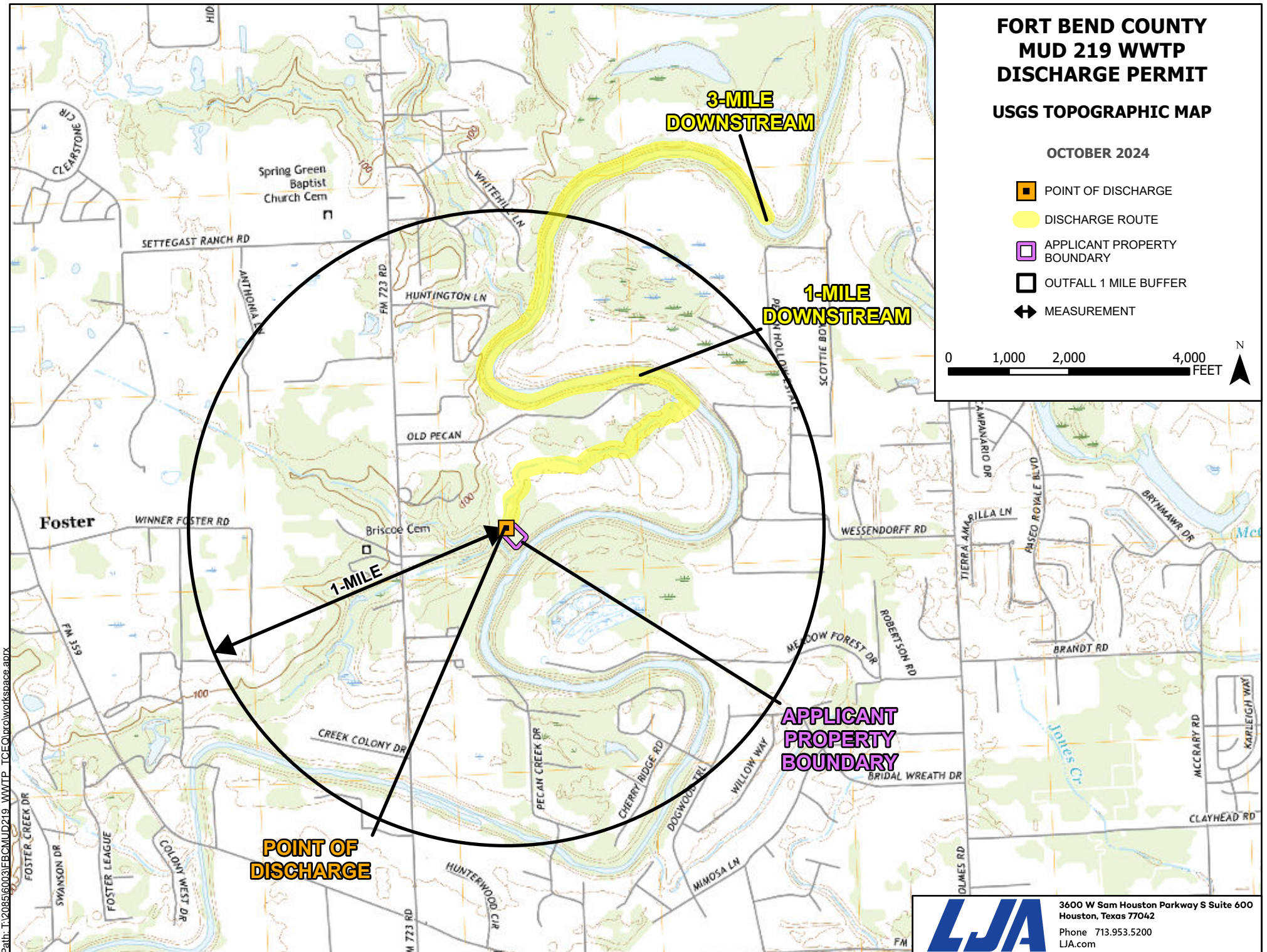
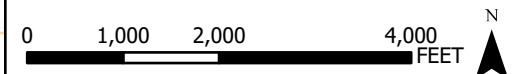
Property is currently vacant.

FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 219 WWTP DISCHARGE PERMIT

USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

OCTOBER 2024

-  POINT OF DISCHARGE
-  DISCHARGE ROUTE
-  APPLICANT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
-  OUTFALL 1 MILE BUFFER
-  MEASUREMENT



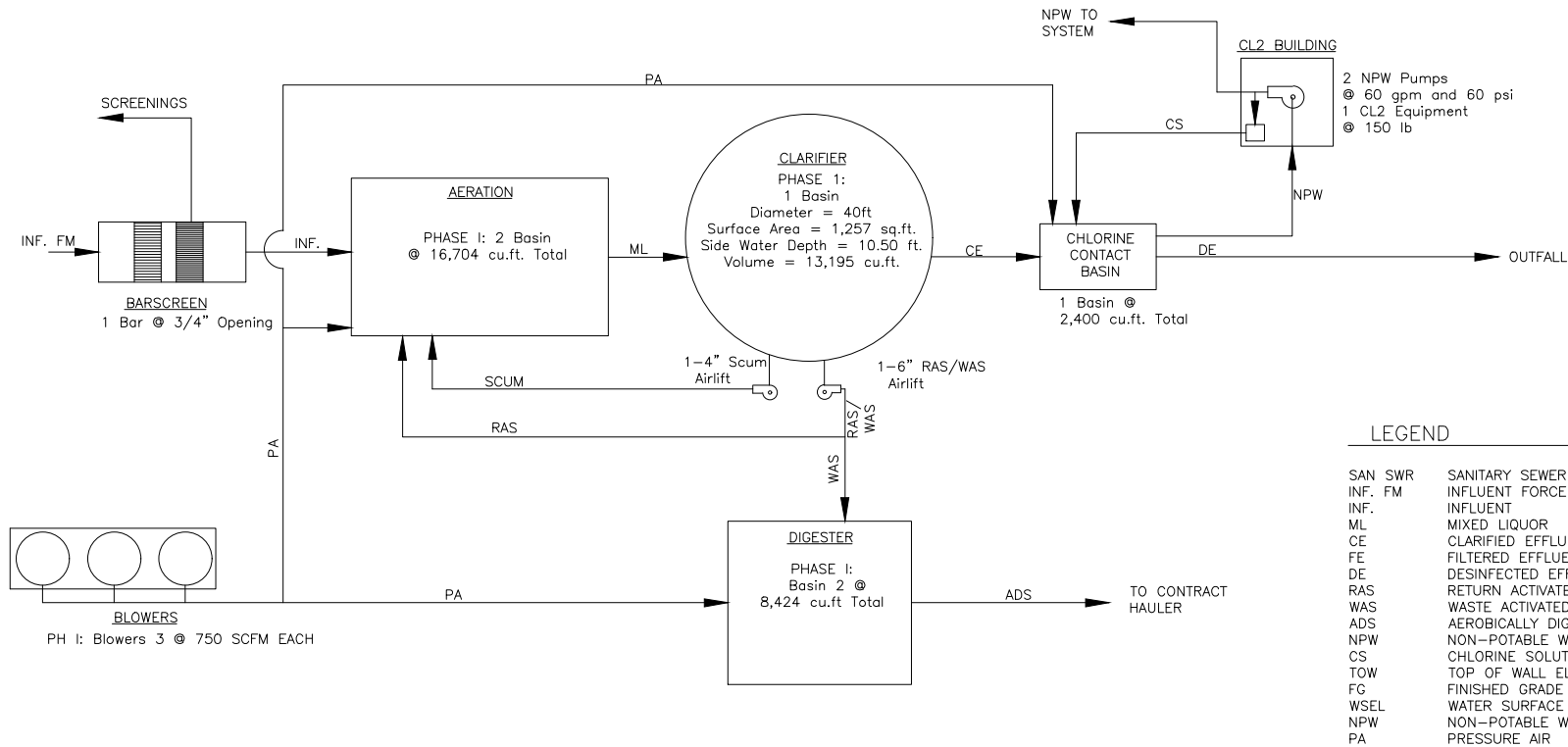
3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com

Attachment 9:

The treatment system is a package plant employing the activated sludge process operating in the complete mix mode. Phase 1 will be a single treatment train and future phases will share the same outfall. The proposed and future phases of the facility will operate as follows: The facility will contain a manual bar screen at the aeration basin to screen the raw sewage; the mixed liquor will transfer to the clarifier via a pipe; the clarifier effluent will feed to the chlorine contact basin; the plant effluent will travel over a weir and exit the plant via a pipe. Return sludge will be pumped by airlift to the head of the plant or wasted to the digester. Sludge will be truck hauled from the digester for proper disposal.

Attachment No. 10			
Treatment Units	# of Units	Dimensions (L*W*D) (ft.)	
Aeration Basin	2	60*12*13.2	INTERIM 1 0.15 MGD
Clarifier	1	40*Dia*14.2	
Cl2 Contact Basin	1	20*12*12	
Aerobic Digester	2	30*12*13.2	
Aeration Basin	2	60*12*13.2	INTERIM 2 0.30 MGD
Aeration Basin	1	60*12*13.2	
Clarifier	1	40*Dia*14.2	
Cl2 Contact Basin	1	20*12*12	
Aeration Digester	2	30*12*13.2	ULTIMATE 0.90 MGD
Aeration Basin	6	60*12*13.2	
Aeration Basin	3	60*12*13.2	
Clarifier	2	40*Dia*14.2	
Clarifier	1	40*Dia*14.2	
Cl2 Contact Basin	2	20*12*12	
Cl2 Contact Basin	1	20*12*12	
Aerobic Digester	4	30*12*13.2	
Aeration Digester	2	30*12*13.2	

Bolded	New processes
Shaded	Existing processes



PHASE	AVG. DAILY FLOW	PEAK FLOW
PROP PHASE I	0.15	0.60

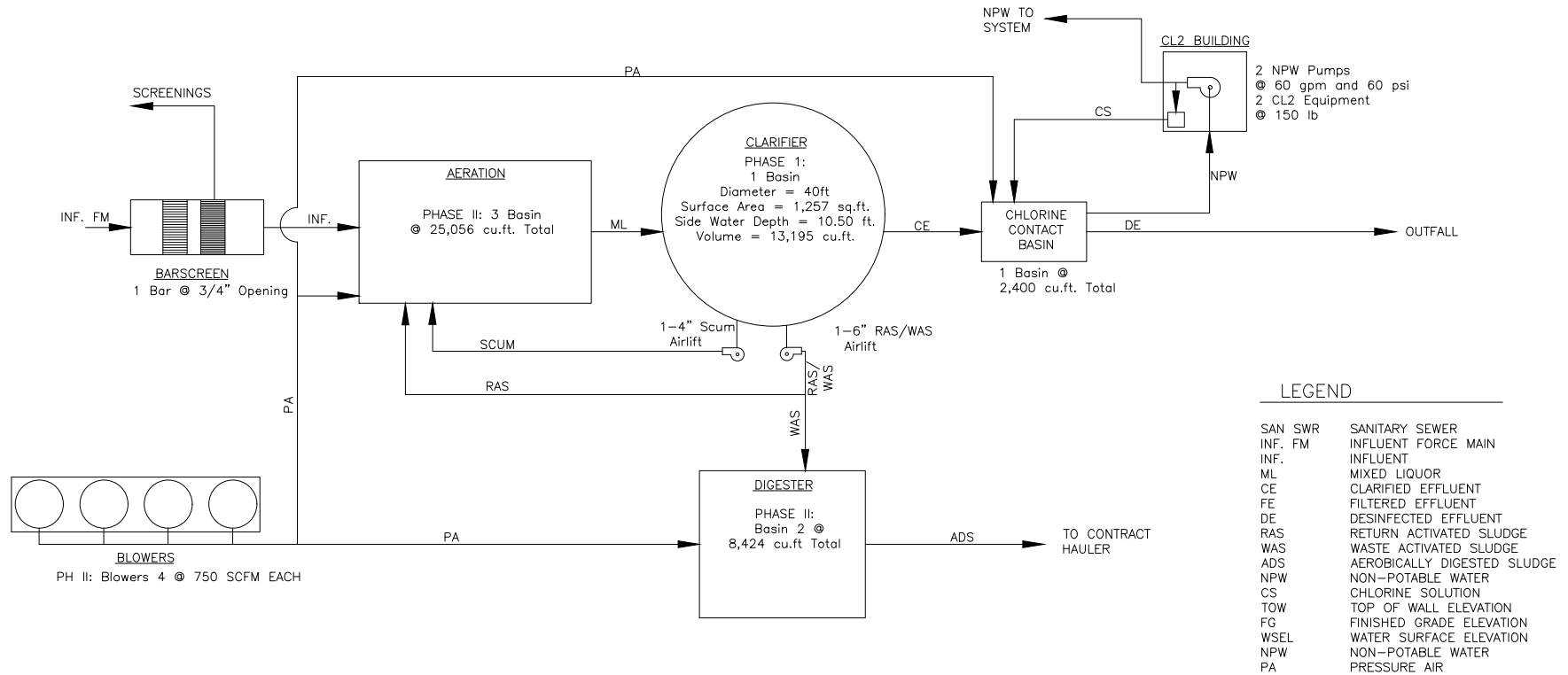
ATTACHMENT 11.1 Flow Diagram - Phase I (0.15 MGD) FBCMUD 219 WWTP

LJA Engineering, Inc.

3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
 Suite 600
 Houston, Texas 77042

Phone 713.953.5200
 Fax 713.953.5026
 FRN - F-1386





PHASE	AVG. DAILY FLOW	PEAK FLOW
PROP PHASE II	0.30	1.20

ATTACHMENT 11.2

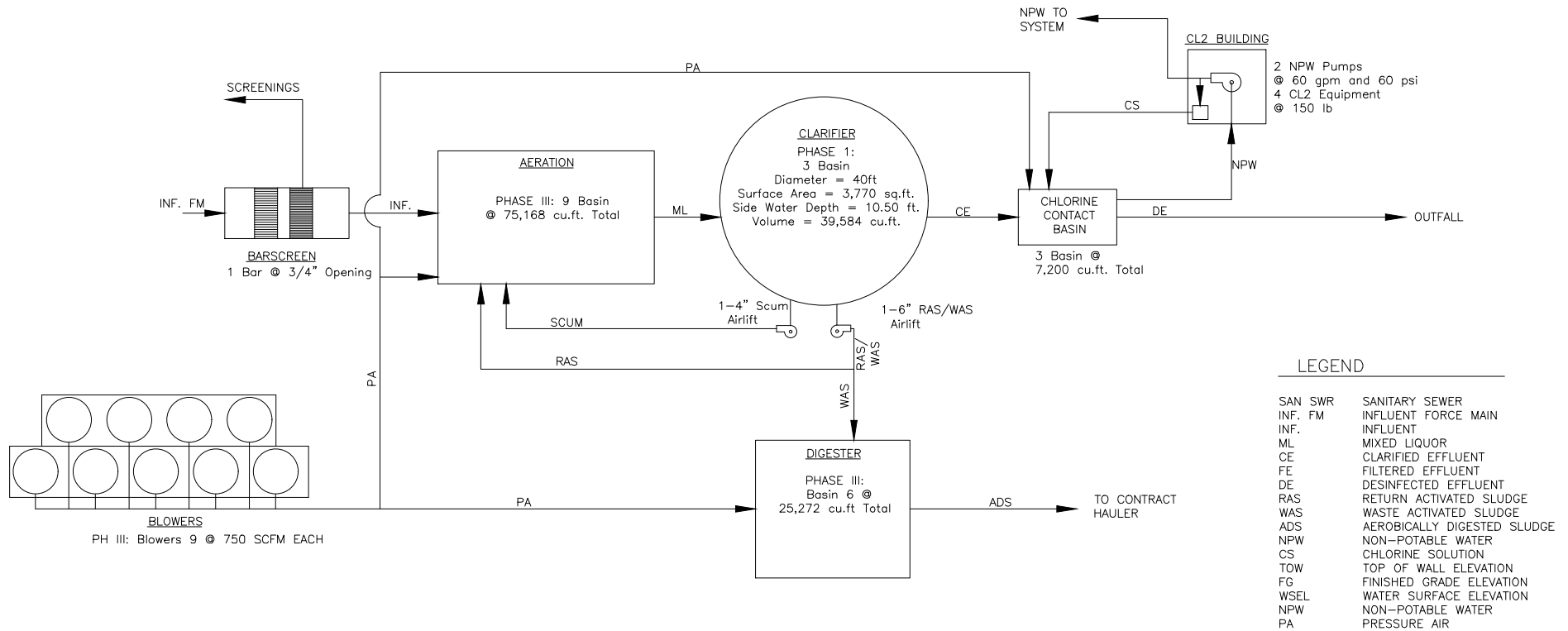
Flow Diagram - Phase II (0.30 MGD)
 FBCMUD 219 WWTP

LJA Engineering, Inc.

3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
 Suite 600
 Houston, Texas 77042

Phone 713.953.5200
 Fax 713.953.5026
 FRN - F-1386





PHASE	AVG. DAILY FLOW	PEAK FLOW
PROP PHASE III	0.90	3.60

ATTACHMENT 11.3

Flow Diagram - Phase III (0.90 MGD)
 FBCMUD 219 WWTP

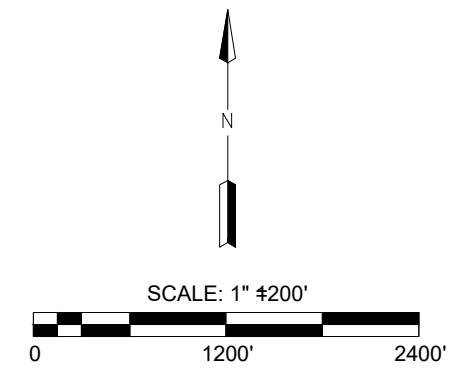
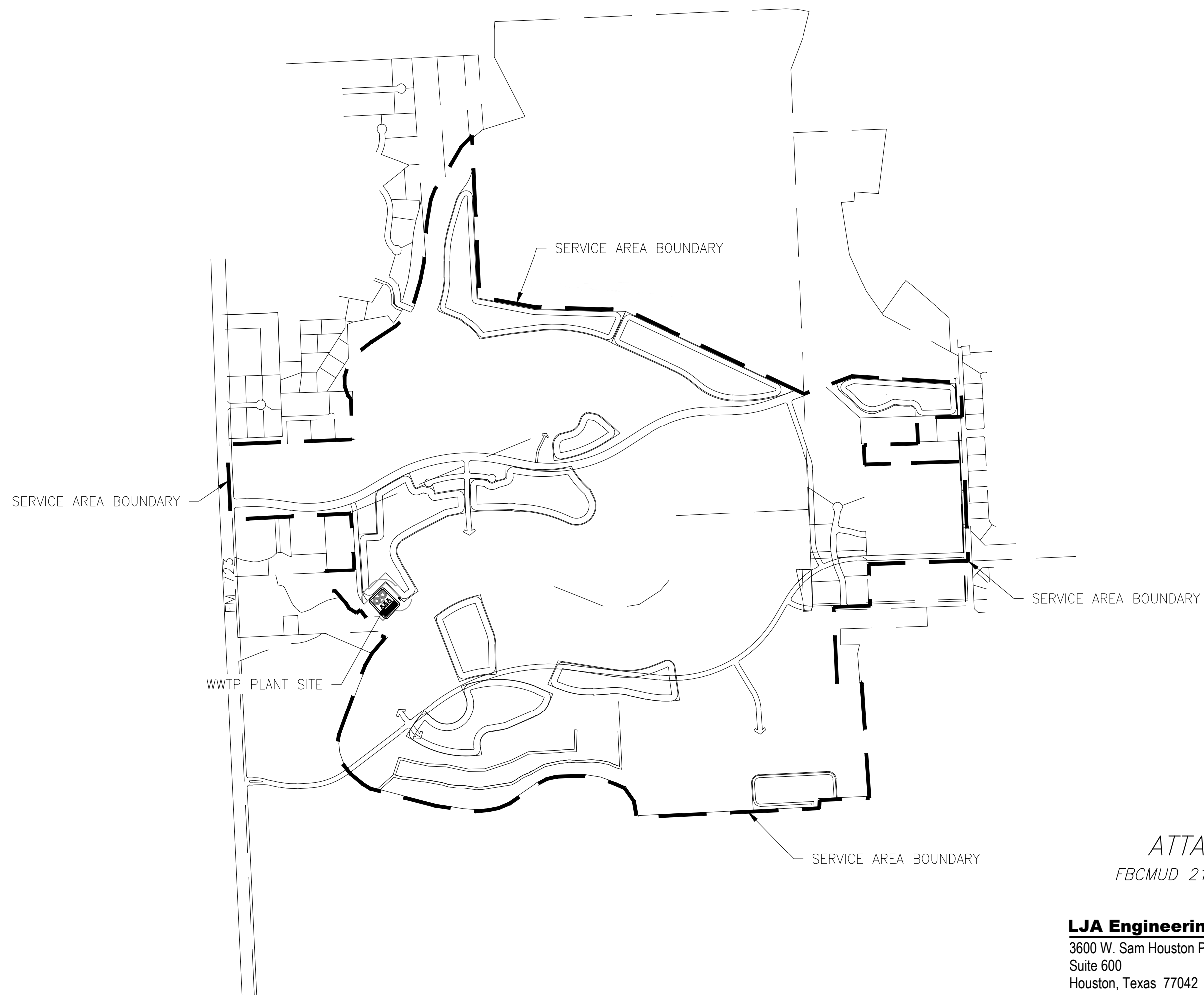
LJA Engineering, Inc.

3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
 Suite 600
 Houston, Texas 77042

Phone 713.953.5200
 Fax 713.953.5026
 FRN - F-1386



Date\Time : Thu, 29 Aug 2024 - 9:57am User Name : falonso
Path\Name : W:\LAND\2085\6003 - Waste Discharge Permit\12.0 - Permit\1. Application\Attachments\Attachment 7 - Buffer Zone\Buffer Zone.dwg



ATTACHMENT 12
FBCMUD 219 WWTP SERVICE AREA

LJA Engineering, Inc.		LJA
3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.		Phone 713.953.5200
Suite 600		Fax 713.953.5026
Houston, Texas 77042		FRN - F-1386

FORT BEND COUNTY
MUD 219 WWTP
DISCHARGE PERMIT

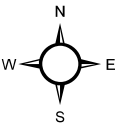
ATTACHMENT 14
NEARBY DOMESTIC PERMITTED WWTFs
(WITHIN 3-MILE RADIUS)

OCTOBER 2024

LEGEND

- POINT OF DISCHARGE
- WASTEWATER OUTFALLS
- APPLICANT PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- SERVICE AREA
- 3-MILE RADIUS

DATA SOURCE: FBCAD - MUD BOUNDARY (APRIL 2024), TCEQ
OUTFALLS - UPDATED JULY 2023



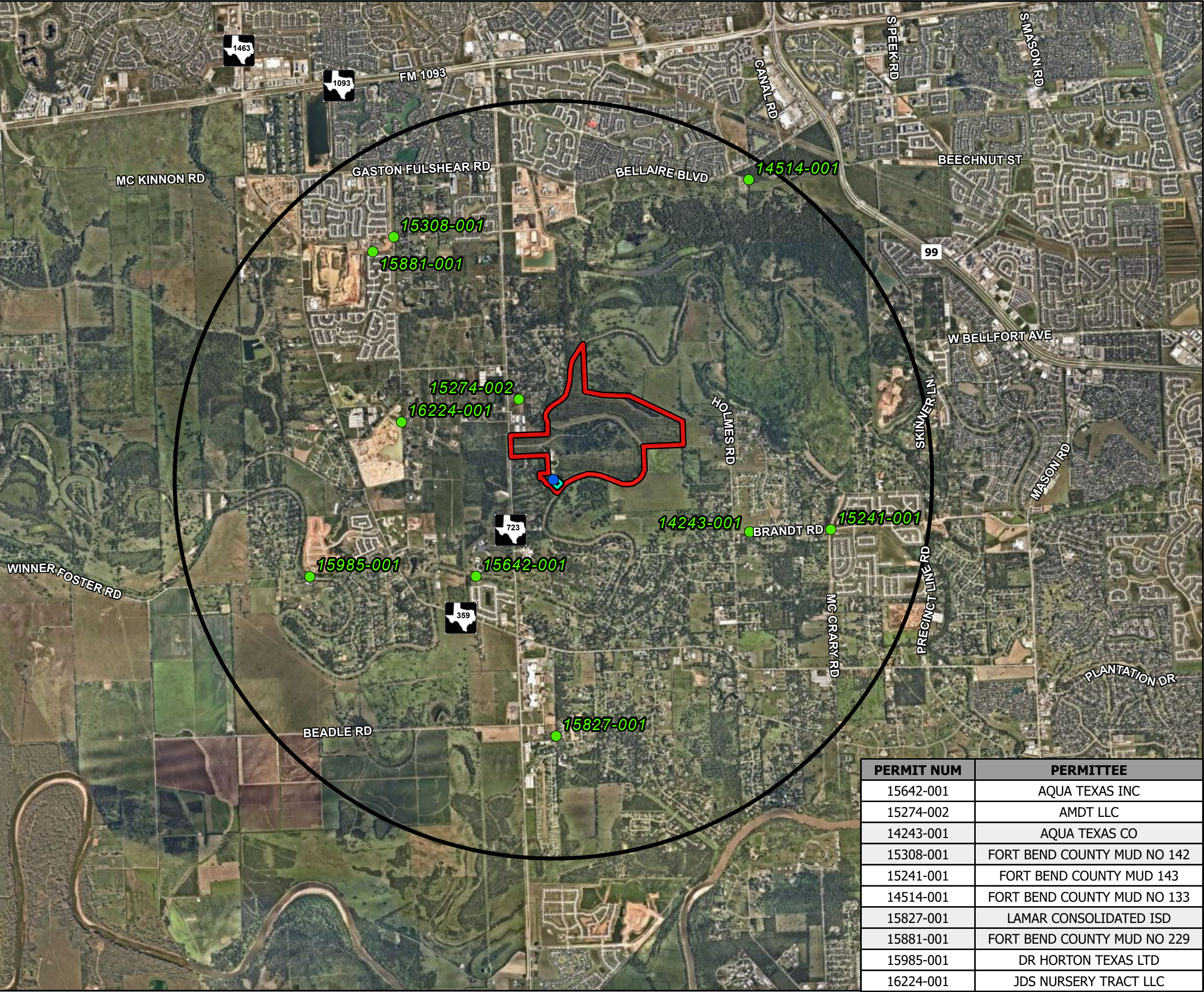
0 0.75 1.5
MILES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH DATE: NEARMAP 2023

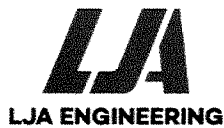
THIS PRODUCT IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND MAY NOT
HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR OR BE SUITABLE FOR LEGAL,
ENGINEERING, OR SURVEYING PURPOSES. IT DOES NOT REPRESENT
AN ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY AND REPRESENTS ONLY THE
APPROXIMATE RELATIVE LOCATION OF PROPERTY BOUNDARIES.



3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com



PERMIT NUM	PERMITTEE
15642-001	AQUA TEXAS INC
15274-002	AMDT LLC
14243-001	AQUA TEXAS CO
15308-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD NO 142
15241-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 143
14514-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD NO 133
15827-001	LAMAR CONSOLIDATED ISD
15881-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD NO 229
15985-001	DR HORTON TEXAS LTD
16224-001	JDS NURSERY TRACT LLC



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

AMDT LLC
1181 First Oaks Street, Suite A
Richmond, Texas 77406

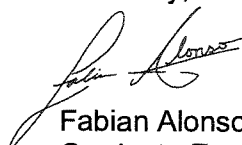
Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

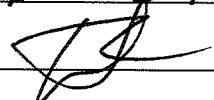
Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Grand Oaks Business Park WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015274002 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,


Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: D. Bruce Fincher Title: Authorized Agent
Signature:  Date: 7/15/24



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S. Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Aqua Texas, Inc.
1106 Clayton Lane, Suite 400W
Austin, Texas 78723

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Deer Run Meadows WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015642001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Scott Folitz Title: Env. Comp. mgr

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 7/18/24

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 142
1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1400
Houston, Texas 77056

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Creekside Ranch WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015308001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,



Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Bradley D. Jenkins Title: FBCMUD No. 142 District Engineer

Signature:  Date: August 12, 2024



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 143
c/o Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP
3200 Southwest Freeway, Phoenix Tower, Suite 2600
Houston, Texas 77027

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the McCrary Meadows WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015241001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Veronica Sanchez Title: Design Engineer II

Signature: Veronica Sanchez Date: 07/17/2024



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 229
1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1400
Houston, Texas 77056

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 229 WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015881001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Devin Espinosa Title: District Engineer

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 07-16-2024

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Aqua Texas, Inc.
1106 Clayton Lane, Suite 400W
Austin, Texas 78723

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Lakes of Mission Grove WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0014243001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,



Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Sect F012 Title: env. comp. mgt
Signature: FD Date: 7/18/24

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Lamar Consolidated Independent School District
3911 Avenue I
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

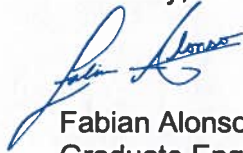
Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Foster Briscoe School WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015827001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,



Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

Bond Program Office

JUL 16 2024

Lamar CISD

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: J. Kevin McKeever

Title: Executive Director

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Date: 7/17/24



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 133
3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600
Houston, Texas 77027

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 133 WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0014514001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☐ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

JDS Nursery Tract LLC
5005 Riverway Drive
Houston, Texas 77056

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Candela South WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0016224001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☐ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

D. R. Horton-Texas Ltd.
6744 Horton Vista Drive, Suite 100
Richmond, Texas 77407

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Sorrento WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ00159850014 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☐ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Attachment 15: FBCMUD 219 WWTP Permit

Wastewater Treatment Plant
Process Design Calculations

Project #: 2085 - 6003

WWTP Influent Flow

		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3
Average Daily Flow	gpd	150,000	300,000	900,000
Peaking Factor		4	4	4
Peak Flow	gpd	600,000	1,200,000	3,600,000
Equivalent Single Family Connections	ESFC	500	1,000	3,000
Water Usage per Connection	gal/ESFC	300	300	300

WWTP Organic Parameters

BOD ₅	325 mg/L			
NH ₃	64 mg/L			
BOD Loading	lbs/d	407	813	2,439

Aeration Basin Design

Process Description	Conventional Activated Sludge Process With Nitrification When Reactor Temperatures Exceed 15C			
Organic Loading Rate	35 lbs BOD ₅ /day/1,000ft ³			
Minimum Free Board	1.5 ft			
Minimum Aeration Volume	ft ³	11,616	23,233	69,699

Number of Tanks		2	3	9
Length	ft	60	60	60
Width	ft	12.0	12.0	12.0
Height of Basin	ft	13.2	13.2	13.2
Calculated Side Water Depth at Average Flow	ft	11.60	11.60	11.60
Calculated Side Water Depth at Peak Flow	ft	11.70	11.70	11.70
Proposed Free Board at Peak Flow	ft	1.50	1.50	1.50
Proposed Volume	ft ³	16,704	25,056	75,168

Secondary Clarifier Design

Process Description	Activated Sludge - Secondary, Enhanced Secondary, or Secondary With Nitrification			
Maximum Surface Loading @ 2-hr Peak Flow	1,200 gpd/ft ²			
Minimum Detention Time	1.8 hrs			
Minimum SWD	10 ft			
Minimum Free Board	1 ft			
Maximum Weir Loading	gpd/lf	20,000	20,000	20,000
Maximum Vertical Velocity in Stilling Well	0.15 ft/s			
Minimum Surface Area Required	ft ²	500	1000	3000

Number of Clarifiers		1	1	3
Diameter	ft	40	40	40
Proposed Weir Loading	gpd/lf	5,026	10,052	10,052
Height of Clarifier	ft	14.2	14.2	14.2
Calculated Side Water Depth	ft	10.50	10.50	10.50
Proposed Free Board at Peak Flow	ft	1.50	1.50	1.50
Proposed Surface Area	ft ²	1,257	1,257	3,770
Proposed Volume	ft ³	13,195	13,195	39,584
Proposed Detention Time	hrs	3.95	1.97	1.97
Stilling Well Diameter	ft	6.0	6.0	6.0
Proposed Stilling Well Velocity	ft/s	0.03	0.07	0.07

Chlorine Contact Basin

Minimum Contact Time	20	min			
Minimum Free Board	2	ft			
Number of Basins			1	1	3
Width of Tank	20	ft	20	20	20
Height of Tank	12	ft	12	12	12
Calculated Side Water Depth at Peak Flow		ft	10.00	10.00	10.00
Calculated Free Board at Peak Flow		ft	2.00	2.00	2.00
Proposed Length of Tank	12	ft	12	12	12
Proposed Volume		ft ³	2,400	2,400	7,200
Proposed Detention Time		min	43.08	21.54	21.54

Aerobic Digester Design

Volatile Solids Wasted (From Solids Balance)		lbs/d	272	544	1633
TCEQ Loading Rate	200	lbs/d/1,000ft ³			
$V = \frac{P_{x,tss}}{Loading\ Rate}$					
Minimum Required Volume		ft ³	1,360	2,721	8,163
Number of Digesters			2	2	6
Width		ft	12.0	12.0	12
Height		ft	13.2	13.2	13.2
Length		ft	30	30	30
Proposed Volume		ft ³	8,424	8,424	25,272

Chlorine Dosage Requirements

Type of Effluent	Activated Sludge				
Chlorine Concentration	8	mg/L			
Storage of Chlorine Tanks	Temperature-Controlled Enclosure				
Low Ambient Temperature	65	°F			
Required Chlorine Dosage		lbs/d	40	80	240
Withdrawal Rate per 150-lb Chlorine Cylinder	65	lbs/d			
Withdrawal Rate per 1-ton Chlorine Cylinder	520	lbs/d			
Number of 150-lb Chlorine Cylinders per Bank			1	2	4
Number of 1-ton Chlorine Cylinders per Bank			0	0	0
Proposed Maximum Chlorine Withdrawal Rate			65	130	260

Air Requirements

Aeration Basins

Type of Diffuser	Coarse Bubble Diffuser			
Transfer Efficiency Factor	0.65			
Depth of Diffuser		10.60	10.60	10.60
Submergence Correction Factor		1.39	1.39	1.39
Clean Water Transfer Efficiency	8.40%			
Wastewater Transfer Efficiency	5.46%			
Aeration Oxygen Requirement	2.05 lb O ₂ /lb BOD ₅			
Aeration Airflowrate	scfm	854	1,708	5,125
Mixing Oxygen Requirement	20 scfm/1,000 ft ³			
Mixing Airflowrate	scfm	334	501	1,503
Required Airflowrate	scfm	854	1,708	5,125

Aerobic Digester

Type of Diffuser	Coarse Bubble Diffuser			
Required Mixing Air Rate	20 scfm/1,000 ft ³			
Required Airflowrate	scfm	168.48	168.48	505.44

Chlorine Contact Basin

Effluent DO Concentration	4 mg/L			
Initial DO Concentration*	0 mg/L			
Diffuser Capacity	150%			
Required Oxygen at Peak Flow	lb O ₂ /d	20.03	40.05	120.16
Required Airflowrate	scfm	14.77	29.53	88.60
Airflowrate Required by Diffusers		22.15	44.30	132.90
Minimum Airdrops (10 scfm)		3	5	14

* Minimum DO Concentration in the Aeration Basin is 2 mg/L however, to be conservative an estimated DO of 0 mg/L has been assumed entering the chlorine contact basin

Airlifts

Amount Required	110 scfm
-----------------	----------

Total Air Requirement

Total Plant Required Air	scfm	1,147	2,016	5,829
--------------------------	------	-------	-------	-------

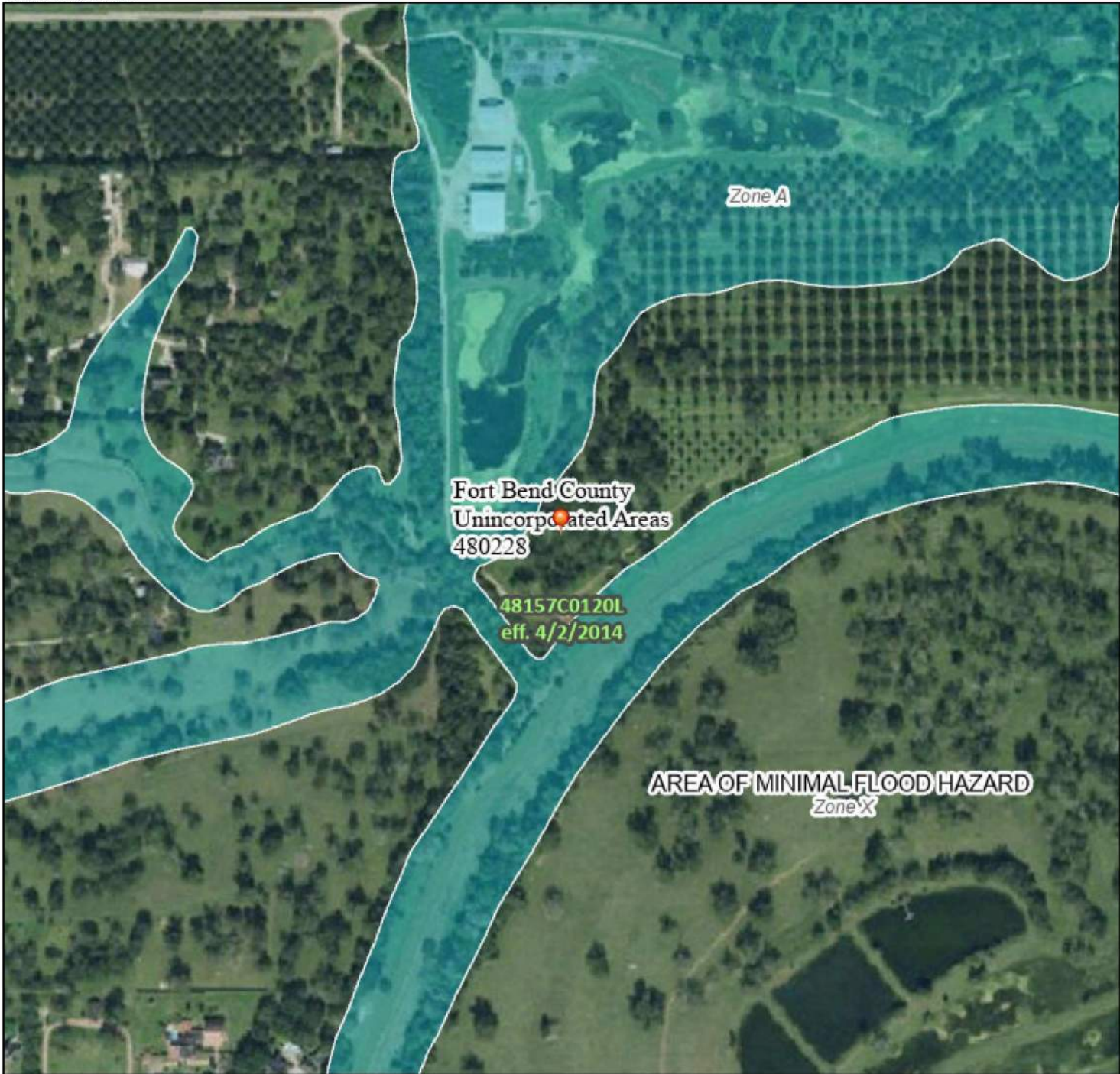
Blower Sizing

Blower Capacity	750 scfm			
Blower Required		2	3	8
Blower Provided (+1 Redundant)		3	4	9

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



95°48'40"W 29°39'13"N



0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet

1:6,000

95°48'3"W 29°38'41"N

Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99
		With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
		Regulatory Floodway
OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D
OTHER AREAS		NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X
		Effective LOMRs
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D
GENERAL STRUCTURES		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall
OTHER FEATURES		20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
		17.5 Coastal Transect
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
		Limit of Study
		Jurisdiction Boundary
		Coastal Transect Baseline
		Profile Baseline
MAP PANELS		Digital Data Available
		No Digital Data Available
		Unmapped



The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 8/27/2024 at 2:12 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

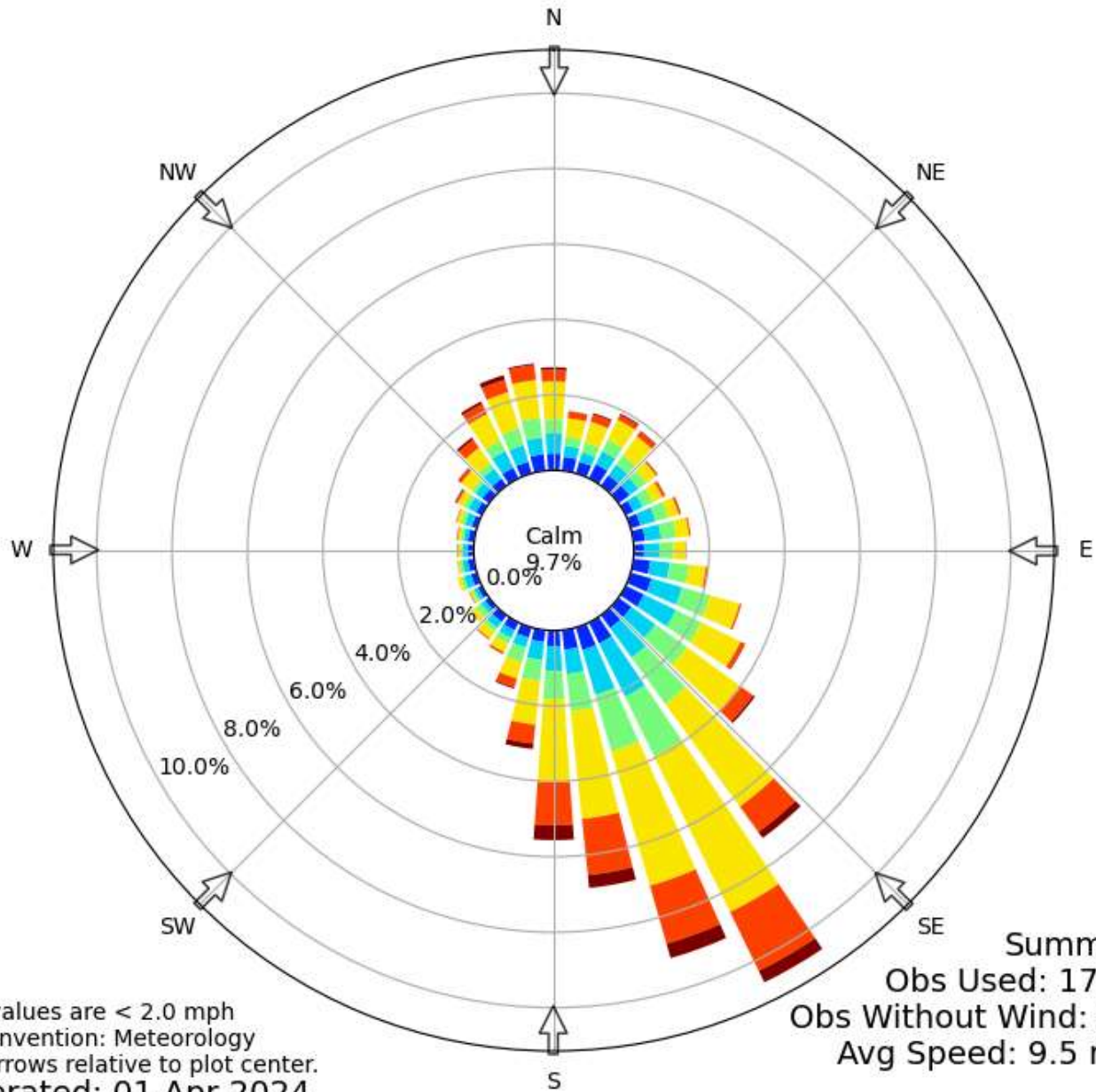
This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodified areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



Windrose Plot for [SGR] HOUSTON/HULL FIELD

Obs Between: 01 Apr 1997 05:45 AM - 01 Apr 2024 03:53 AM America/Chicago

↳ constraints: Apr



Calm values are < 2.0 mph
Bar Convention: Meteorology
Flow arrows relative to plot center.
Generated: 01 Apr 2024



ATTACHMENT - 18.1

Sludge Management Plan

Phase 1 - 0.15 MGD

Influent Design Flow	0.15 MGD
Influent BOD ₅ Concentration	325 mg/L
Aerobic Digester Volume	63,012 Gal
Aeration Basin MLSS	2000 mg/L

SOLIDS GENERATED	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Pounds (lbs) Influent BOD ₅	407	305	203	102
Pounds (lbs) of digested dry sludge produced*	142	107	71	36
Pounds (lbs) of wet sludge produced	7115	5336	3558	1779
Gallons (Gal) of wet sludge produced	853	640	427	213

*Assuming 0.35 pounds of digested dry sludge produced per pound of influent BOD₅ at average temperature and 2.0% solids concentration in the digester

Sludge will be wasted from the RAS flow stream to the aerobic digester.

Sludge solids will be stabilized in the digester

Supernatant will be decanted from the digester and returned to the plant headworks for treatment.

REMOVAL SCHEDULE (DAYS)	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Days between sludge removal	9	12	18	36

Liquid digested sludge will be removed from the digester for disposal on a regular basis as required.

The calculated mean cell residence time (MCRT) for the digester storage volume of 63011.52 gal will be approximately 73 days at 100% capacity and annual average digested sludge produced of 142 ppd.

ATTACHMENT - 18.2

Sludge Management Plan

Phase 2 - 0.3 MGD

Influent Design Flow	0.3 MGD
Influent BOD ₅ Concentration	325 mg/L
Aerobic Digester Volume	63,012 Gal
Aeration Basin MLSS	2000 mg/L

SOLIDS GENERATED	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Pounds (lbs) Influent BOD ₅	813	610	407	203
Pounds (lbs) of digested dry sludge produced*	285	213	142	71
Pounds (lbs) of wet sludge produced	14230	10673	7115	3558
Gallons (Gal) of wet sludge produced	1706	1280	853	427

*Assuming 0.35 pounds of digested dry sludge produced per pound of influent BOD₅ at average temperature and 2.0% solids concentration in the digester

Sludge will be wasted from the RAS flow stream to the aerobic digester.

Sludge solids will be stabilized in the digester

Supernatant will be decanted from the digester and returned to the plant headworks for treatment.

REMOVAL SCHEDULE (DAYS)	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Days between sludge removal	4	6	9	18

Liquid digested sludge will be removed from the digester for disposal on a regular basis as required.

The calculated mean cell residence time (MCRT) for the digester storage volume of 63011.52 gal will be approximately 36 days at 100% capacity and annual average digested sludge produced of 285 ppd.

ATTACHMENT - 18.3

Sludge Management Plan Ultimate - 0.90 MGD

Influent Design Flow	0.9	MGD
Influent BOD ₅ Concentration	325	mg/L
Aerobic Digester Volume	189,035	Gal
Aeration Basin MLSS	2000	mg/L

SOLIDS GENERATED	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Pounds (lbs) Influent BOD ₅	2439	1830	1220	610
Pounds (lbs) of digested dry sludge produced*	854	640	427	213
Pounds (lbs) of wet sludge produced	42690	32018	21345	10673
Gallons (Gal) of wet sludge produced	5119	3839	2559	1280

*Assuming 0.35 pounds of digested dry sludge produced per pound of influent BOD₅ at average temperature and 2.0% solids concentration in the digester

Sludge will be wasted from the RAS flow stream to the aerobic digester.

Sludge solids will be stabilized in the digester

Supernatant will be decanted from the digester and returned to the plant headworks for treatment.

REMOVAL SCHEDULE (DAYS)	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Days between sludge removal	4	6	9	18

Liquid digested sludge will be removed from the digester for disposal on a regular basis as required.

The calculated mean cell residence time (MCRT) for the digester storage volume of 189034.56 gal will be approximately 36 days at 100% capacity and annual average digested sludge produced of 854 ppd.

Rainee Trevino

From: Fabian Alonso <falonso@lja.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 13, 2025 11:52 AM
To: Erwin Madrid; Rainee Trevino
Cc: Ashley Broughton
Subject: RE: Application for Proposed Permit No. WQ0016687001 – Notice of Deficiency 30-Day Will Return Letter
Attachments: _Complete Redcuded Permit 2025.02.13.pdf
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Good afternoon,

Please see the latest revised permit with the new discharge route(s) and updated exhibits. Please feel free to reach out if you have any questions. Thank you!

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

LJA Engineering | We seek solutions.
● [3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S, Suite 600, Houston, TX 77042](#)
P: 713.300.5029

From: Erwin Madrid <Erwin.Madrid@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Friday, January 17, 2025 11:22 AM
To: Fabian Alonso <falonso@lja.com>
Cc: Rainee Trevino <Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>; Ashley Broughton <abroughton@lja.com>
Subject: Application for Proposed Permit No. WQ0016687001 – Notice of Deficiency 30-Day Will Return Letter
Importance: High

[EXTERNAL EMAIL]

Dear applicant,

The attached Notice of Deficiency 30-Day Will Return Letter was mailed on **January 17, 2025**, requesting additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please mail an original and two copies (with a cover letter) of the complete response by **February 16, 2025**.

Regards,

Erwin Madrid
Team Lead
ARP Team | Water Quality Division
512-239-2191
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



Please consider whether it is necessary to print this e-mail.

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] Exercise caution. Do not open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email



PERMIT APPLICATION

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT
TO SERVE
FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY
DISTRICT NO. 219 WWTP
FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

LJA Job No. 2085 - 6003

February 2025

Prepared by:
LJA Engineering, Inc
3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S., Suite 600
Houston, TX 77042
713-953-5200
FRN F-1386



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT NAME: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00 [Click to enter text.](#)

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original USGS Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Affected Landowners Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
SPIF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landowner Disk or Labels	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Core Data Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Buffer Zone Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Public Involvement Plan Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Flow Diagram	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site Drawing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original Photographs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Design Calculations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Solids Management Plan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Water Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 3.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 6.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 7.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number _____ County _____
Expiration Date _____ Region _____
Permit Number _____



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 26)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$315.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$515.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	\$850.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$815.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	\$1,250.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$1,215.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	\$1,650.00 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$1,615.00 <input type="checkbox"/>
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00 <input type="checkbox"/>	\$2,015.00 <input type="checkbox"/>

Minor Amendment (for any flow) \$150.00 ☐

Payment Information:

Mailed Check/Money Order Number:

Check/Money Order Amount:

Name Printed on Check:

EPAY Voucher Number: 731888 / 731889

Copy of Payment Voucher enclosed? Yes ☒

Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 26)

a. Check the box next to the appropriate authorization type.

- ☐ Publicly-Owned Domestic Wastewater
- ☒ Privately-Owned Domestic Wastewater
- ☐ Conventional Wastewater Treatment

b. Check the box next to the appropriate facility status.

- ☐ Active
- ☒ Inactive

c. Check the box next to the appropriate permit type.

- ☒ TPDES Permit
- ☐ TLAP
- ☐ TPDES Permit with TLAP component

☐ Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (SADDS)

d. Check the box next to the appropriate application type

☒ New

☐ Major Amendment with Renewal

☐ Minor Amendment with Renewal

☐ Major Amendment without Renewal

☐ Minor Amendment without Renewal

☐ Renewal without changes

☐ Minor Modification of permit

e. For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes: [Click to enter text.](#)

f. For existing permits:

Permit Number: WQ00 [Click to enter text.](#)

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX [Click to enter text.](#)

Expiration Date: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applcant Information (Instructions Page 26)

A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?

You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: 603298084

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Pier, Collins

Title: Vice President

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. **Co-applicant information.** Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

[Click to enter text.](#)

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)?

You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/>

CN: [Click to enter text.](#)

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#)

Last Name, First Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: Click to enter text.

Credential: Click to enter text.

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee: Click to enter text.

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0. See Attachment 1

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

- A. Prefix: Mrs. Last Name, First Name: Broughton, Ashley
Title: Senior Project Manager Credential: P.E.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042
Phone No.: (713) 380 - 4431 E-mail Address: abroughton@lja.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact
- B. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: Alonso, Fabian
Title: Graduate Engineer Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042
Phone No.: (713) 300 - 5029 E-mail Address: falonso@lja.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☐ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the names and contact information for two individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

- A. Prefix: Mrs. Last Name, First Name: Broughton, Ashley
Title: Senior Project Manager Credential: P.E.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042
Phone No.: (713) 380 - 4431 E-mail Address: abroughton@lja.com
- B. Prefix: Mr. Last Name, First Name: LeBlanc, Christopher
Title: Vice President Credential: P.E.
Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX,

77042

Phone No.: (713) 953 - 5043

E-mail Address: cleblanc@lja.com

Section 6. Billing Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Pier, Collins

Title: Vice President

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Mailing Address: 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77084

Phone No.: (281) 839 - 5184

E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR) (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports (MER).

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Triana, Julio

Title: Project Manager

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Ste 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042

Phone No.: 713-580-4109

E-mail Address: j triana@lja.com

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 27)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Alonso, Fabian

Title: Graduate Engineer

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042

Phone No.: (713) 300 - 5029

E-mail Address: falonso@lja.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address

☐ Fax

☒ Regular Mail

C. Contact permit to be listed in the Notices

Prefix: Mrs.

Last Name, First Name: Broughton, Ashley

Title: Senior Project Manager

Credential: P.E.

Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042

Phone No.: (713) 300 - 5029

E-mail Address: falonso@lja.com

D. Public Viewing Information

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: Fort Bend County Libraries – Fulshear Branch

Location within the building: Front Desk

Physical Address of Building: 6350 GM Library Rd

City: Fulshear

County: Fort Bend County

Contact (Last Name, First Name): Marilyn McPheron

Phone No.: (346) 481 - 6800 Ext.: Click to enter text.

E. Bilingual Notice Requirements

This information is required for new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

☒

Yes

☐

No

If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

☒

Yes

☐

No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

☐

Yes

☒

No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

☐

Yes

☒

No

5. If the answer is **yes** to **question 1, 2, 3, or 4**, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish

F. Plain Language Summary Template

Complete the Plain Language Summary (TCEQ Form 20972) and include as an attachment.

Attachment: See Attachment 2

G. Public Involvement Plan Form

Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a **new permit or major amendment to a permit** and include as an attachment.

Attachment: See Attachment 3

Section 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 29)

- A. If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. RN Click to enter text.

Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at <http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/> to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.

- B. Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

FBCMUD No. 219 Wastewater Treatment Plant

- C. Owner of treatment facility: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Ownership of Facility: ☐ Public ☒ Private ☐ Both ☐ Federal

- D. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:

Prefix: Mr.

Last Name, First Name: Pier, Collins

Title: Vice President

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Mailing Address: 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77084

Phone No.: (713) 839 - 5184

E-mail Address: Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

- E. Owner of effluent disposal site:

Prefix: Click to enter text.

Last Name, First Name: TBD

Title: Click to enter text.

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: TBD

Mailing Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone No.: Click to enter text.

E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

- F. Owner sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant)::

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#)

Last Name, First Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#)

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mailing Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

E-mail Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 31)

- A. Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?

☐

Yes

☒

No

If **no**, or a new permit application, please give an accurate description:

The site is located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723 in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406.

- B. Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

☐

Yes

☒

No

If **no**, or a new or amendment permit application, provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

The plant will have two discharge routes. The first discharge route will outfall from the north side of the plant site to a series of detention ponds, thence to Segment ID 1245 – Upper Oyster Creek, thence to the Brazos River. The second discharge route will outfall from the southeast side of the plant site to Segment ID 1245 – Upper Oyster Creek, thence to the Brazos River.

City nearest the outfall(s): Fulshear, TX

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Fort Bend County

- C. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

☐

Yes

☒

No

If **yes**, indicate by a check mark if:

☐

Authorization granted

☐

Authorization pending

For **new and amendment** applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

- D. For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 32)

A. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, or a new or amendment permit application, provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. City nearest the disposal site: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. County in which the disposal site is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. For TLAPs, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:

[Click to enter text.](#)

E. For TLAPs, please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 32)

A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable

If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the following information:

Account number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Amount past due: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please provide the following information:

Enforcement order number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Amount past due: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 33)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

- ☐ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.
- ☒ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:
 - Applicant's property boundary
 - Treatment facility boundary
 - Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
 - Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
 - Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
 - New and future construction (if applicable)
 - 1 mile radius information
 - 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
 - All ponds.
- ☐ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- ☐ Other Attachments. Please specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 34)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Applicant: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): Collins Pier

Signatory title: Vice President

Signature: _____

(Use blue ink)

Date: _____

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said Collins Pier

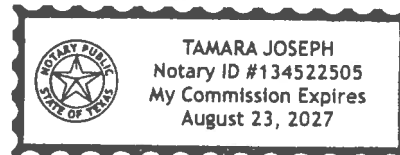
on this 18th day of NOVEMBER, 20 24.

My commission expires on the 23 day of August, 20 24.

Tamara Joseph
Notary Public

[SEAL]

Harris
County, Texas



DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 36)

- A. Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:
- ☒ The applicant's property boundaries
 - ☒ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
 - ☒ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
 - ☒ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
 - ☒ The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
 - ☒ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
 - ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
 - ☐ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
 - ☐ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
 - ☐ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
 - ☐ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located
- B. ☒ Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.
- C. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:
- ☒ USB Drive ☐ Four sets of labels
- D. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: Fort Bend Central Appraisal District
- E. As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?
- ☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s):

Click to enter text.

Section 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 38)

Provide original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following information is provided.

- ☒ At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
- ☒ At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- ☒ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
- ☒ A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph

Section 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 38)

A. Buffer zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5 x 11-inch paper with all of the following information. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by using dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.

- The applicant's property boundary;
- The required buffer zone; and
- Each treatment unit; and
- The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.

B. Buffer zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. Check all that apply.

- ☒ Ownership
- ☐ Restrictive easement
- ☐ Nuisance odor control
- ☐ Variance

C. Unsuitable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding unsuitable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?

- ☒ Yes ☐ No

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

Attachment: See Attachment 6

WATER QUALITY PERMIT

PAYMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

Use this form to submit the Application Fee, if the mailing the payment.

- Complete items 1 through 5 below.
- Staple the check or money order in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- **Do Not mail this form with the application form.**
- Do not mail this form to the same address as the application.
- Do not submit a copy of the application with this form as it could cause duplicate permit entries.

Mail this form and the check or money order to:

BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
P.O. Box 13088
Austin, Texas 78711-3088

BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, Texas 78753

Fee Code: WQP **Waste Permit No:** [Click to enter text.](#)

1. Check or Money Order Number: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Check or Money Order Amount: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Date of Check or Money Order: [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Name on Check or Money Order: [Click to enter text.](#)

5. APPLICATION INFORMATION

Name of Project or Site: [Click to enter text.](#)

Physical Address of Project or Site: [Click to enter text.](#)

If the check is for more than one application, attach a list which includes the name of each Project or Site (RE) and Physical Address, exactly as provided on the application.

Staple Check or Money Order in This Space

ATTACHMENT 1

INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION

Section 1. Individual Information (Instructions Page 41)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): [Click to enter text.](#)

Full legal name (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): [Click to enter text.](#)

Driver's License or State Identification Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Date of Birth: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mailing Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#) Fax Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

E-mail Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

CN: [Click to enter text.](#)

For Commission Use Only:

Customer Number:

Regulated Entity Number:

Permit Number:

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) ☒ Yes
(Required for all application types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed.
Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)

Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms ☒ Yes
(TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or later.)

Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) ☒ Yes
(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)

7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached ☒ Yes
(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit.
8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)

Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement ☒ N/A ☐ Yes

Landowners Map ☐ N/A ☒ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

Landowners Cross Reference List ☐ N/A ☒ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Landowners Labels or USB Drive attached ☐ N/A ☒ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 - Blue Ink Preferred ☒ Yes
(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer, a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached)

Plain Language Summary ☒ Yes



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 43)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.15

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 0.60

Estimated construction start date: 02/2025

Estimated waste disposal start date: 07/2025

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.30

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 1.20

Estimated construction start date: 07/2026

Estimated waste disposal start date: 12/2026

C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.90

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 3.60

Estimated construction start date: 02/2027

Estimated waste disposal start date: 02/2028

D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: Plant not yet in operation

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 43)

A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of *each phase* must be provided.**

See Attachment 9

B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of **each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.**

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
See Attachment 10		

C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: See Attachment 11

Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 44)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: 29°38'58.1" N & Latitude: 29°38'55.4" N
- Longitude: 95°48'23.5" W & Longitude: 95°48'18.9" W

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: N/A
- Longitude: N/A

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: See Attachment 12

Provide the name **and** a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

The plant will serve Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District 219.

Collection System Information **for wastewater TPDES permits only**: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.**

Collection System Information

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	
		Choose an item.	

Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 45)

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed **within five years** of being authorized by the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. **Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.**

Click to enter text.

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 45)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

Click to enter text.

Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 45)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.

A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: Click to enter text.

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a *requirement or provision* pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. **Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.**

Click to enter text.

B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

When plant is built, buffer zone will be contained on site and by owner.

C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

Click to enter text.

D. Grit and grease treatment

1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **No**, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

Click to enter text.

3. Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **No**, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

Click to enter text.

4. *Grease and decanted liquid disposal*

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

Click to enter text.

E. Stormwater management

1. *Applicability*

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no to both of the above**, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

2. *MSGP coverage*

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 Click to enter text. or TXRNE Click to enter text.

If **no**, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

☒ Yes ☐ No

3. *Conditional exclusion*

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

Click to enter text.

4. Existing coverage in individual permit

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

5. Zero stormwater discharge

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you

intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions.

[Click to enter text.](#)

G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.

In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes to any of the above**, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD₅ concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD₅ concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)

Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 50)

Is the facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If **yes**, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. **Wastewater treatment facilities** complete Table 1.0(2). **Water treatment facilities** discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table1.0(2) – Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD ₅ , mg/l					
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l					
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l					
Sulfate, mg/l					
Chloride, mg/l					
Total Phosphorus, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l					
Chlorine Residual, mg/l					
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater					
Enterococci (CFU/100ml) saltwater					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
Electrical Conductivity, μ mohs/cm, †					
Oil & Grease, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)*, mg/l					

*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table1.0(3) – Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃), mg/l					

Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 50)

Facility Operator Name: To be selected by ownerFacility Operator's License Classification and Level: TBDFacility Operator's License Number: TBD

Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 51)

A. WWTP's Biosolids Management Facility Type

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance

- ☐ Design flow \geq 1 MGD
- ☐ Serves \geq 10,000 people
- ☐ Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)
- ☐ Biosolids generator
- ☐ Biosolids end user - land application (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user - surface disposal (onsite)
- ☐ Biosolids end user - incinerator (onsite)

B. WWTP's Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

- ☒ Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)
- ☐ Lower Temperature Composting
- ☐ Lime Stabilization
- ☐ Higher Temperature Composting
- ☐ Heat Drying
- ☐ Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
- ☐ Beta Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Gamma Ray Irradiation
- ☐ Pasteurization
- ☐ Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
- ☐ Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
- ☐ Sludge Lagoon
- ☐ Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
- ☐ Long Term Storage (≥ 2 years)
- ☐ Methane or Biogas Recovery
- ☐ Other Treatment Process: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize all biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

Biosolids Management

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Other	Off-site Third-Party Handler or Preparer	Bulk		Class B: PSRP Aerobic Digestion	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

If "Other" is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: TBD

TCEQ permit or registration number: [Click to enter text.](#)

County where disposal site is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): TBD

Name of the hauler: [Click to enter text.](#)

Hauler registration number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid ☐ semi-liquid ☐ semi-solid ☒ solid ☐

Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 53)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

If **yes** to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 53)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Federal Emergency Management Map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Site map:
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- ☐ Soils with flooding classification
- ☐ Overlap an unstable area
- ☐ Wetlands
- ☐ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- ☐ None of the above

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0*.

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phosphorus, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Potassium, mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

pH, standard units: [Click to enter text.](#)

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: [Click to enter text.](#)

Arsenic: [Click to enter text.](#)

Cadmium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Chromium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Copper: [Click to enter text.](#)

Lead: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mercury: [Click to enter text.](#)

Molybdenum: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nickel: [Click to enter text.](#)

Selenium: [Click to enter text.](#)

Zinc: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total PCBs: [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1×10^{-7} cm/sec?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

[Click to enter text.](#)

D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

[Click to enter text.](#)

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of the closure plan
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Copy of deed recordation for the site
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions
Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

E. Groundwater monitoring

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions)

A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

Click to enter text.

B. Permittee enforcement status

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes** to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

Click to enter text.

Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)**A. RCRA hazardous wastes**

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

☐ Yes ☒ No

C. Details about wastes received

If **yes** to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#)

Signature: _____

Date: _____

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment major applications.

Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 57)

A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

The proposed wastewater treatment plant is needed for a proposed residential development.

B. Regionalization of facilities

For additional guidance, please review [TCEQ's Regionalization Policy for Wastewater Treatment](#)¹.

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

1. Municipally incorporated areas

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Not Applicable

If yes, within the city limits of: [Click to enter text.](#)

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

2. Utility CCN areas

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?

☐ Yes ☒ No

¹ <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/tceq-regionalization-for-wastewater>

If **yes**, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

3. *Nearby WWTs or collection systems*

Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a list of these facilities and collection systems that includes each permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities and collection systems.

Attachment: [See Attachment 13](#)

If **yes**, attach proof of mailing a request for service to each facility and collection system, the letters requesting service, and correspondence from each facility and collection system.

Attachment: [See Attachment 14](#)

If the facility or collection system agrees to provide service, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the facility or collection system versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Proposed Organic Loading (Instructions Page 59)

Is this facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

If **yes**, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading

A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application): [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD₅ Concentration in mg/l: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD₅ conc. X 8.34): [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD₅ concentration.

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Table 1.1(1) – Design Organic Loading

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD5 Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision	1.0	325
Trailer park – transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park, overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory		
Motel		
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all sources	1.0	
AVERAGE BOD ₅ from all sources		325

Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 59)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4

Other: Click to enter text.

B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3
Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A
Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4
Other: Click to enter text.

C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: 10
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: 15
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: 3
Total Phosphorus, mg/l: N/A
Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: 4
Other: Click to enter text.

D. Disinfection Method

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

☒ Chlorine: 1 - 4 mg/l after 20 minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process: SO4

☐ Ultraviolet Light: Click to enter text. seconds contact time at peak flow

☐ Other: Click to enter text.

Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 59)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment: See Attachment 15

Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 60)

A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located above the 100-year frequency flood level?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

Click to enter text.

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

Federal Emergency Management Agency's Flood Insurance Rate Map No. 48157C0120L. See Attachment 16

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the permit number: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose: [See Attachment 17](#)

Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, attach the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)**: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- ☐ Sludge Composting
- ☐ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- ☐ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

If **any of the above**, sludge options are selected, attach the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)**: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 61)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

Attachment: [See Attachment 18](#)

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities
- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 64)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 2. If **yes**, provide the following:

Owner of the drinking water supply: [Click to enter text.](#)

Distance and direction to the intake: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 64)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **no**, proceed to Section 3. If **yes**, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 64)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, this Worksheet is complete.

If **no**, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 65)

Name of the immediate receiving waters: [Click to enter text.](#)

A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

☒ Stream

☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh

☐ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet:
[Click to enter text.](#)

☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch

☐ Open Bay

☐ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh

☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

☒ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years

☐ Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses

☐ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

☐ USGS flow records

☐ Historical observation by adjacent landowners

☒ Personal observation

☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Downstream perennial confluences

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

None

D. Downstream characteristics

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, discuss how.

Click to enter text.

E. Normal dry weather characteristics

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

The channel is generally dry.

Date and time of observation: 07/18/2024

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 66)

A. Upstream influences

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

☐ Oil field activities

☐ Urban runoff

☐ Upstream discharges

☐ Agricultural runoff

☐ Septic tanks

☐ Other(s), specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock watering | <input type="checkbox"/> Contact recreation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation withdrawal | <input type="checkbox"/> Non-contact recreation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic water supply | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial water supply |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Park activities | <input type="checkbox"/> Other(s), specify: Click to enter text. |

C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

- ☐ Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional
- ☐ Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- ☒ Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- ☐ Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 2.1: STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall.

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 66)

Date of study: [Click to enter text.](#) Time of study: [Click to enter text.](#)

Stream name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Location: [Click to enter text.](#)

Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).

☐ Perennial ☐ Intermittent with perennial pools

Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 66)

Number of stream bends that are well defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of stream bends that are moderately defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of stream bends that are poorly defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of riffles: [Click to enter text.](#)

Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):

☐ Minor ☐ moderate ☐ severe

Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Stream transects

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

Table 2.1(1) - Stream Transect Records

Stream type at transect Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.	Transect location	Water surface width (ft)	Stream depths (ft) at 4 to 10 points along each transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			

Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 66)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS map or county highway map, in square miles): [Click to enter text.](#)

Length of stream evaluated, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of lateral transects made: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream width, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream depth, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream velocity, in feet/second: [Click to enter text.](#)

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second: [Click to enter text.](#)

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum pool depth, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for renewal, new, and amendment permit applications.

Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 68)

Identify the method of land disposal:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface application | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface soils absorption |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drip irrigation system | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface area drip dispersal system |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Evapotranspiration beds |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in detail): Click to enter text. | |

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 68)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

Table 3.0(1) – Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N

Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 68)

Table 3.0(2) – Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type

Attach a copy of a liner certification that was prepared, signed, and sealed by a Texas licensed professional engineer for each pond.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Flood and Runoff Protection (Instructions Page 68)

Is the land application site within the 100-year frequency flood level?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe how the site will be protected from inundation.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Provide the source used to determine the 100-year frequency flood level:

[Click to enter text.](#)

Provide a description of tailwater controls and rainfall run-on controls used for the land application site.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 68)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 70)

A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note:** for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table 3.0(4) – Soil Data

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number

Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 71)

Is the facility in operation?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If no, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

If yes, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) – Effluent Monitoring Data

[illegible]

Provide a discussion of all persistent excursions above the permitted limits and any corrective actions taken.

Click to enter text.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment permit applications. Renewal and minor amendment permit applications may be asked for this worksheet on a case by case basis.

Section 1. Surface Disposal (Instructions Page 72)

Complete the item that applies for the method of disposal being used.

A. Irrigation

Area under irrigation, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application frequency:

hours/day [Click to enter text.](#) And days/week [Click to enter text.](#)

Land grade (slope):

average percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

maximum percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application rate in acre-feet/acre/year: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design total nitrogen loading rate, in lbs N/acre/year: [Click to enter text.](#)

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): [Click to enter text.](#)

Method of application: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, method of application, irrigation efficiency, and nitrogen balance.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Evaporation ponds

Daily average effluent flow into ponds, in gallons per day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Evapotranspiration beds

Number of beds: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of bed(s), in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth of bed(s), in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Void ratio of soil in the beds: [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume within the beds, in acre-feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, and a description of the lining.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Overland flow

Area used for application, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Slopes for application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application rate, in gpm/foot of slope width: [Click to enter text.](#)

Slope length, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design BOD₅ loading rate, in lbs BOD₅/acre/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application frequency:

hours/day: [Click to enter text.](#) **And** days/week: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC Chapter 217*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 73)

Is the facility subject to *30 TAC Chapter 213*, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, is the facility located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, attach a geological report addressing potential recharge features.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.2: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal **MUST** complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **does not meet** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Section 1. Subsurface Application (Instructions Page 74)

Identify the type of system:

- ☐ Conventional Gravity Drainfield, Beds, or Trenches (new systems must be less than 5,000 GPD)
- ☐ Low Pressure Dosing
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Application area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of drainfield, in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Application rate, in gal/square foot/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth to groundwater, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of trench, in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing duration per area, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of beds: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Infiltration rate, in inches/hour: [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume, in gallons: [Click to enter text.](#)

Area of bed(s), in square feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

Soil Classification: [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a separate engineering report with the information required in *30 TAC § 309.20*, excluding the requirements of *§ 309.20 b(3)(A)* and *(B)* design analysis which may be asked for on a case by case basis. Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 74)

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

- ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes to either question, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team, at 512-239-4671, to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** subsurface area drip dispersal system permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal **MUST** complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **meets** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Section 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 75)

A. Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility:

B. [Click to enter text.](#) Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.

[Click to enter text.](#)

E. Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

F. Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no**, identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page

A. Type of system

- ☐ Subsurface Drip Irrigation
- ☐ Surface Drip Irrigation
- ☐ Other, specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Irrigation operations

Application area, in acres: [Click to enter text.](#)

Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average slope of the application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%): [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume, in gallons: [Click to enter text.](#)

Major soil series: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth to groundwater, in feet: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Application rate

Is the facility located **west** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **and** also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.

Is the facility located **east** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **or** in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in *30 TAC §222.83* to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Dosing information

Number of doses per day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing duration per area, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Rest period between doses, in hours: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of zones: [Click to enter text.](#)

Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 75)

A. Recharge feature plan

Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.79*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Soil evaluation

Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC §222.73*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

C. Site preparation plan

Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.75*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

D. Soil sampling/testing

Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in *30 TAC §222.157*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 76)

A. Site location

Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Flood map

Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the floodway.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 76)

A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Buffer variance request

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, then attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c)*.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 76)

A. Is the SADDs located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the SADDs located over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes to either question, then the SADDs may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 4.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, facilities with an approved **pretreatment** program, or facilities classified as a **major** facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 78)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(1) – Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Chloroform				10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane				10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene				10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Ethylbenzene				10
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Mirex				0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene				20
Pentachlorophenol				5
Phenanthrene				10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

(*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(2)A – Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium				0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total				10

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroethane				50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]				10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

Table 4.0(2)C – Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Table 4.0(2)D – Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene				10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo- benzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10
Fluorene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene				10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane				0.2
4,4-DDT				0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD				0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

* For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

A. Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.

- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid
Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1
- ☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4
- ☐ 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3
- ☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenol
Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4
- ☐ hexachlorophene
Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

[Click to enter text.](#)

B. Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. If any of the compounds in Subsection A **or** B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☐ Composite ☐

Date and time sample(s) collected: [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 4.0(2)F – Dioxin/Furan Compounds

Compound	Toxic Equivalenc y Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8 HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 5.0: TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a current operating design flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, with an EPA-approved **pretreatment** program (or those required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Required Tests (Instructions Page 88)

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic: [Click to enter text.](#)

48-hour Acute: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)

Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the toxicant.

[Click to enter text.](#)

Section 3. Summary of WET Tests

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

Table 5.0(1) Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub-lethal

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works.

Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 89)

A. Industrial users (IUs)

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

Significant IUs – non-categorical:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

Other IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0

B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

Click to enter text.

C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

Click to enter text.

D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

If **no to either question above**, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 90)

A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to *40 CFR §403.18*?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

B. Non-substantial modifications

Have there been any **non-substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Table 6.0(1) – Parameters Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

D. Industrial user interruptions

Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.

Click to enter text.

Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and

A. General information

Company Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

SIC Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Telephone number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Email address: [Click to enter text.](#)

B. Process information

Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

[Click to enter text.](#)

C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

[Click to enter text.](#)

D. Flow rate information

See the Instructions for definitions of “process” and “non-process wastewater.”

Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

Non-Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

E. Pretreatment standards

Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the instructions?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in *40 CFR Parts 405-471*?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.

Category: Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

[Click or tap here to enter text.](#) [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

Category: [Click to enter text.](#)

Subcategories: [Click to enter text.](#)

F. Industrial user interruptions

Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

[Click to enter text.](#)

WORKSHEET 7.0

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:

TCEQ
IUC Permits Team
Radioactive Materials Division
MC-233
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087
512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only
Reg. No. _____
Date Received _____
Date Authorized _____

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 92)

1. TCEQ Program Area

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Program ID: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

☐ Owner ☐ Operator

Owner/Operator Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Location description (if no address is available): [Click to enter text.](#)

Facility Contact Person: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

5. Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds

Latitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Longitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

6. Well Information

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- ☐ Vertical Injection
- ☐ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- ☐ Infiltration Gallery
- ☐ Temporary Injection Points
- ☐ Other, Specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of Injection Wells: [Click to enter text.](#)

7. Purpose

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

[Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

8. Water Well Driller/Installer

Water Well Driller/Installer Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

License Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Table 7.0(1) – Down Hole Design Table

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout – Slurry Volume – Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution

System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: [Click to enter text.](#)

System(s) Construction: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Well/Trench Total Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Surface Elevation: [Click to enter text.](#)
5. Depth to Ground Water: [Click to enter text.](#)
6. Injection Zone Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)
7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? ☐ Yes ☐ No
Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:
Name: [Click to enter text.](#)
Thickness: [Click to enter text.](#)
8. Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer
Attach as Attachment E.
9. Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume
Attach as Attachment F.
10. Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc.
Attach as Attachment G.
11. Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection
Attach as Attachment H.
12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: [Click to enter text.](#)
13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: [Click to enter text.](#)
14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): [Click to enter text.](#)
15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): [Click to enter text.](#)
16. Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): [Click to enter text.](#)
17. Sampling frequency: [Click to enter text.](#)
18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: [Click to enter text.](#)

Section 5. Site History

1. Type of Facility: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Contamination Dates: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations (attach as Attachment L): [Click to enter text.](#)
4. Previous Remediation (attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M): [Click to enter text.](#)

NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Class V Injection Well Designations

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)
- 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site - These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)

Your transaction is complete. Thank you for using TCEQ ePay.

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt and the vouchers for your records. An email receipt has also been sent.

Transaction Information

Trace Number: 582EA000635214
Date: 11/19/2024 02:31 PM
Payment Method: CC - Authorization d8fd4d818d
ePay Actor: FABIAN ALONSO
Actor Email: falonso@lja.com
IP: 209.133.67.114
TCEQ Amount: \$1,650.00
Texas.gov Price: \$1,687.38*

* This service is provided by Texas.gov, the official website of Texas. The price of this service includes funds that support the ongoing operations and enhancements of Texas.gov, which is provided by a third party in partnership with the State.

Payment Contact Information

Name: FABIAN ALONSO
Company: LJA ENGINEERING INC
Address: 3600 W SAM HOUS PKWY S STE 600, HOUSTON, TX 77042
Phone: 713-300-5029

Cart Items

Click on the voucher number to see the voucher details.

Voucher	Fee Description	AR Number	Amount
731888	WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH FLOW >= .50 & < 1.0 MGD - NEW AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS		\$1,600.00
731889	30 TAC 305.53B WQ NOTIFICATION FEE		\$50.00
TCEQ Amount:			\$1,650.00

[ePay Again](#)[Exit ePay](#)

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt for your records.

Print this voucher for your records. If you are sending the TCEQ hardcopy documents related to this payment, include a copy of this voucher.

Transaction Information**Voucher Number:** 731888**Trace Number:** 582EA000635214**Date:** 11/19/2024 02:31 PM**Payment Method:** CC - Authorization d8fd4d818d**Voucher Amount:** \$1,600.00**Fee Type:** WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH FLOW >= .50 & < 1.0 MGD - NEW AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS**ePay Actor:** FABIAN ALONSO**Actor Email:** falonso@lja.com**IP:** 209.133.67.114**Payment Contact Information****Name:** FABIAN ALONSO**Company:** LJA ENGINEERING INC**Address:** 3600 W SAM HOUS PKWY S STE 600, HOUSTON, TX 77042**Phone:** 713-300-5029**Site Information****Site Name:** FBCMUD NO 219 WWTP**Site Location:** APPROX 47 MI SE OF OLD PECAN RD & FM RD 723 IN FBC TX 77406**Customer Information****Customer Name:** TRI POINTE HOMES TEXAS INC**Customer Address:** 16340 PARK TEN PLACE SUITE 250, HOUSTON, TX 77084[Close](#)

Print this voucher for your records. If you are sending the TCEQ hardcopy documents related to this payment, include a copy of this voucher.

Transaction Information

Voucher Number: 731889
Trace Number: 582EA000635214
Date: 11/19/2024 02:31 PM
Payment Method: CC - Authorization d8fd4d818d
Voucher Amount: \$50.00
Fee Type: 30 TAC 305.53B WQ NOTIFICATION FEE
ePay Actor: FABIAN ALONSO
Actor Email: falonso@lja.com
IP: 209.133.67.114

Payment Contact Information

Name: FABIAN ALONSO
Company: LJA ENGINEERING INC
Address: 3600 W SAM HOUS PKWY S STE 600, HOUSTON, TX 77042
Phone: 713-300-5029

Close



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)		3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN 603298084		RN

[Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**](#)

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information		5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)			
<input type="checkbox"/> New Customer <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership					
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)					
<i>The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).</i>					
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)				<i>If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:</i>	
Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.					
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number		8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)		9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)
0029716600		17417148941			
11. Type of Customer:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship		<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
12. Number of Employees				13. Independently Owned and Operated?	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Other:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> VCP/BSA Applicant					
15. Mailing Address:		16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250			
City		Houston		State	TX
ZIP		77084		ZIP + 4	
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)				17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)	
				Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com	
18. Telephone Number		19. Extension or Code		20. Fax Number (if applicable)	

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information**21. General Regulated Entity Information** (If 'New Regulated Entity' is selected, a new permit application is also required.)☒ New Regulated Entity ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Name ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Information

The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).

22. Regulated Entity Name (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)

FBCMUD No. 219 Wastewater Treatment Plant

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:(No PO Boxes)

City

State

ZIP

ZIP + 4

24. County

Fort Bend County

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.**25. Description to****Physical Location:**

The site is located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm-to-Market Road 723 in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406.

26. Nearest City**State****Nearest ZIP Code**

Fulshear

TX

77406

Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).

27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:

29.649194

28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:

-95.806528

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

29

38

57.10

95

48

23.5

29. Primary SIC Code**30. Secondary SIC Code****31. Primary NAICS Code****32. Secondary NAICS Code**

(4 digits)

(4 digits)

(5 or 6 digits)

(5 or 6 digits)

4952

221320

33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)

Wastewater Treatment

34. Mailing

16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250

Address:

City

Houston

State

TX

ZIP

77084

ZIP + 4

35. E-Mail Address:

Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com

36. Telephone Number**37. Extension or Code****38. Fax Number** (if applicable)

(281) 675-3200

() -

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.


<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wastewater	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Fabian Alonso		41. Title:	Graduate Engineer
42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address	
(713) 300-5029		() -	falonso@lja.com	

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	LJA Engineering, Inc.	Job Title:	Senior Project Manager
Name (In Print):	Ashley Broughton	Phone:	(713) 380- 4431
Signature:		Date:	1/7/25



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by [Title 30, Texas Administrative Code \(30 TAC\), Chapter 39, Subchapter H](#). Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in [30 TAC Section 39.426](#), **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package.** For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS Enter 'INDUSTRIAL' or 'DOMESTIC' here WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. (CN603298084) proposes to operate FBCMUD No. 219 WWTP (RN), a wastewater treatment facility. The facility will be located at approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723, in Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas 77406. This application is for a new application to discharge at a daily average flow of 900,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD5), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH3-N), and Escherichia coli. Domestic wastewater will be treated by an activated sludge process plant and the treatment units will include a bar screen, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, and a chlorine contact chamber.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES Introduzca 'INDUSTRIALES' o 'DOMÉSTICAS' aquí /**AGUAS PLUVIALES**

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.

Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. (CN603298084) propone operar FBCMUD No. 219 WWTP RN, una planta de aguas residuales. La instalación estará ubicada en aproximadamente 0.47 millas al sureste de la intersección de Old Pecan Road y 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723, en Fulshear, Condado de Fort Bend, Texas 77406. Esta solicitud propone tratar un promedio de 900,000 galones diarios de aguas residuales de uso doméstico.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan demanda de bioquímica de oxígeno de cinco días (CBOD5 por sus siglas en inglés), sólidos suspendidos totales (TSS por sus siglas en ingles), nitrógeno amoniacal (NH3-N), y Escherichia coli. Las aguas residuales domésticas. están tratado por una planta de proceso de lodos activados y las unidades de tratamiento incluirán criba de barras, balsas de aireación, clarificadores finales, digestores de lodos y cámara de contacto de cloro.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
3. Choose “operates” in this section for existing facility applications or choose “proposes to operate” for new facility applications.
4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
8. Choose “is” for an existing facility or “will be” for a new facility.
9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

Example

Individual Industrial Wastewater Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

ABC Corporation (CN600000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN1000000000), a two-unit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as “previously monitored effluents” (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN600000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility’s potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.



Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Public Involvement Plan Form for Permit and Registration Applications

The Public Involvement Plan is intended to provide applicants and the agency with information about how public outreach will be accomplished for certain types of applications in certain geographical areas of the state. It is intended to apply to new activities; major changes at existing plants, facilities, and processes; and to activities which are likely to have significant interest from the public. This preliminary screening is designed to identify applications that will benefit from an initial assessment of the need for enhanced public outreach.

All applicable sections of this form should be completed and submitted with the permit or registration application. For instructions on how to complete this form, see TCEQ-20960-inst.

Section 1. Preliminary Screening

New Permit or Registration Application

New Activity - modification, registration, amendment, facility, etc. (see instructions)

If neither of the above boxes are checked, completion of the form is not required and does not need to be submitted.

Section 2. Secondary Screening

Requires public notice,

Considered to have significant public interest, and

Located within any of the following geographical locations:

- Austin
- Dallas
- Fort Worth
- Houston
- San Antonio
- West Texas
- Texas Panhandle
- Along the Texas/Mexico Border
- Other geographical locations should be decided on a case-by-case basis

**If all the above boxes are not checked, a Public Involvement Plan is not necessary.
Stop after Section 2 and submit the form.**

Public Involvement Plan not applicable to this application. Provide **brief** explanation.

Section 3. Application Information

Type of Application (check all that apply):

Air Initial Federal Amendment Standard Permit Title V
Waste Municipal Solid Waste Industrial and Hazardous Waste Scrap Tire
Radioactive Material Licensing Underground Injection Control

Water Quality

Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES)
Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP)
State Only Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO)
Water Treatment Plant Residuals Disposal Permit
Class B Biosolids Land Application Permit
Domestic Septage Land Application Registration

Water Rights New Permit

New Appropriation of Water
New or existing reservoir

Amendment to an Existing Water Right

Add a New Appropriation of Water
Add a New or Existing Reservoir
Major Amendment that could affect other water rights or the environment

Section 4. Plain Language Summary

Provide a brief description of planned activities.

Section 5. Community and Demographic Information

Community information can be found using EPA's EJ Screen, U.S. Census Bureau information, or generally available demographic tools.

Information gathered in this section can assist with the determination of whether alternative language notice is necessary. Please provide the following information.

(City)

(County)

(Census Tract)

Please indicate which of these three is the level used for gathering the following information.

City

County

Census Tract

- (a) Percent of people over 25 years of age who at least graduated from high school
- (b) Per capita income for population near the specified location
- (c) Percent of minority population and percent of population by race within the specified location
- (d) Percent of Linguistically Isolated Households by language within the specified location
- (e) Languages commonly spoken in area by percentage
- (f) Community and/or Stakeholder Groups
- (g) Historic public interest or involvement

Section 6. Planned Public Outreach Activities

(a) Is this application subject to the public participation requirements of Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC) Chapter 39?

Yes No

(b) If yes, do you intend at this time to provide public outreach other than what is required by rule?

Yes No

If Yes, please describe.

If you answered "yes" that this application is subject to 30 TAC Chapter 39, answering the remaining questions in Section 6 is not required.

(c) Will you provide notice of this application in alternative languages?

Yes No

Please refer to Section 5. If more than 5% of the population potentially affected by your application is Limited English Proficient, then you are required to provide notice in the alternative language.

If yes, how will you provide notice in alternative languages?

Publish in alternative language newspaper

Posted on Commissioner's Integrated Database Website

Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk

Other (specify)

(d) Is there an opportunity for some type of public meeting, including after notice?

Yes No

(e) If a public meeting is held, will a translator be provided if requested?

Yes No

(f) Hard copies of the application will be available at the following (check all that apply):

TCEQ Regional Office

TCEQ Central Office

Public Place (specify)

Section 7. Voluntary Submittal

For applicants voluntarily providing this Public Involvement Plan, who are not subject to formal public participation requirements.

Will you provide notice of this application, including notice in alternative languages?

Yes No

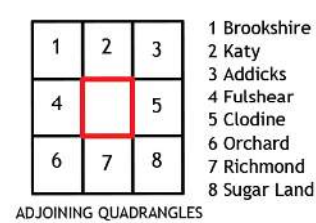
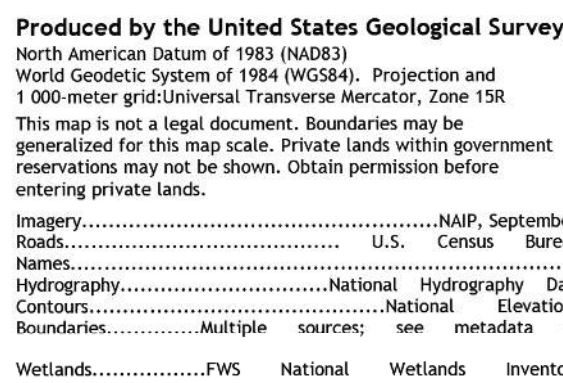
What types of notice will be provided?

Publish in alternative language newspaper

Posted on Commissioner's Integrated Database Website

Mailed by TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk

Other (specify)

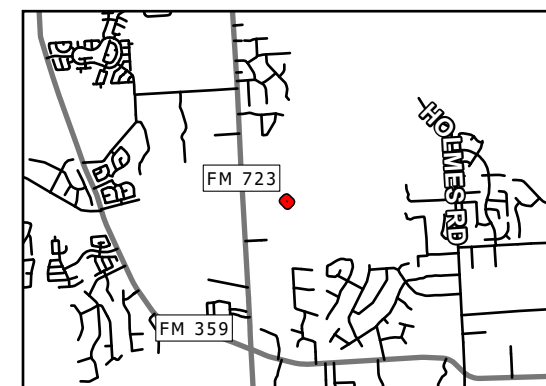


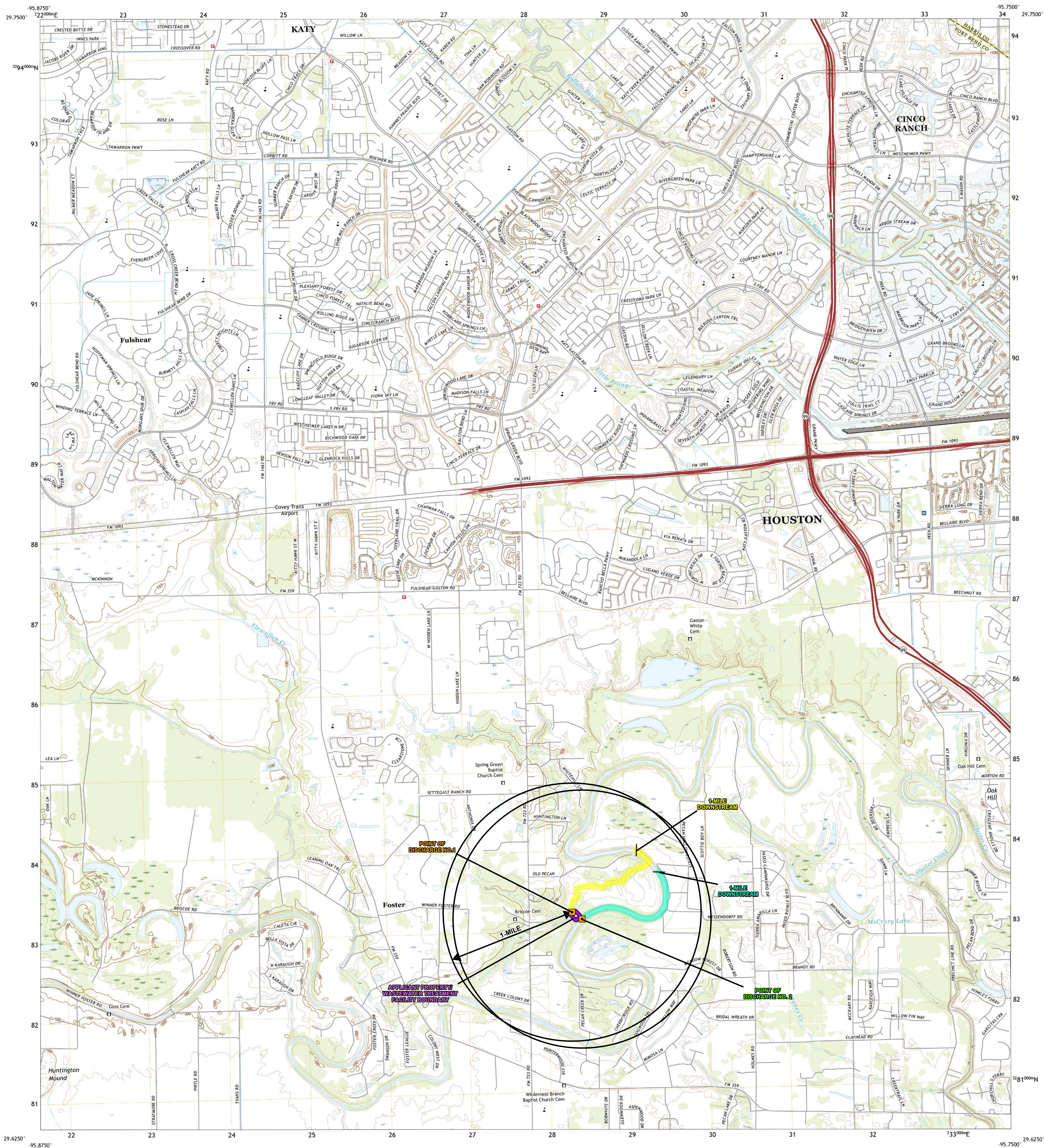
ROAD CLASSIFICATION

Expressway		Local Connector	
Secondary Hwy		Local Road	
Ramp		4WD	

 Interstate Route  US Route  State Route

RICHMOND NE, TX
2022



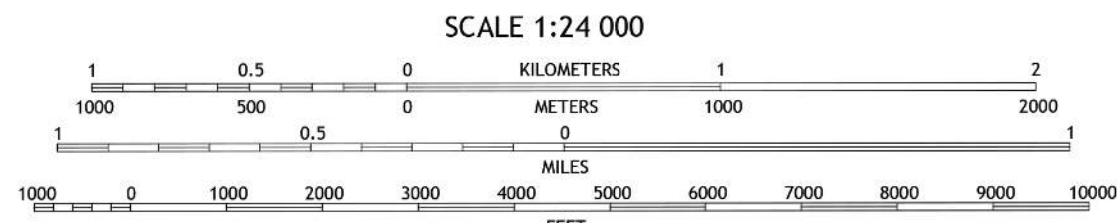
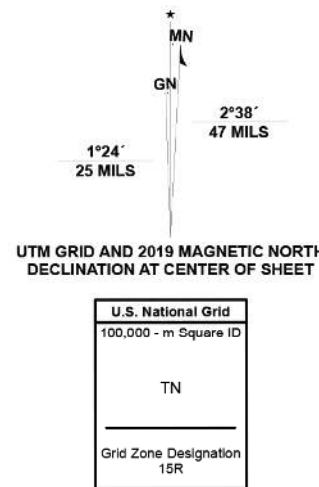


Produced by the United States Geological Survey

North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83). Projection and 1 000-meter grid: Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 15R

This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before entering private lands.

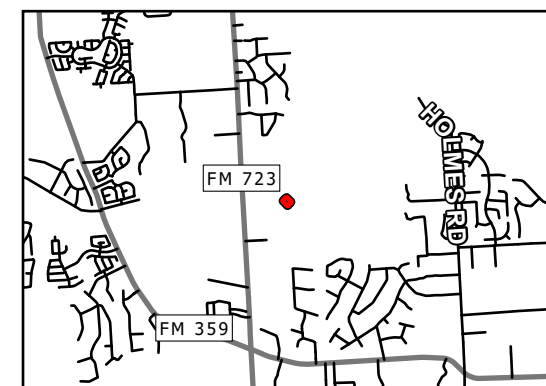
Imagery.....NAIP, September 2016 - November 2016
Roads.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2015 - 2019
Name.....GNIS, 1979 - 2022
Hydrography.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2002 - 2018
Contours.....National Elevation Dataset, 2021
Boundaries.....Multiple sources; see metadata file
Wetlands.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory Not Available



1	2	3	1 Brookshire
4	5	2 Katy	3 Addicks
6	7	4 Fulshear	5 Clodine
		6 Orchard	7 Richmond
		8 Sugar Land	

ROAD CLASSIFICATION	
Expressway	Local Connector
Secondary Hwy	Local Road
Ramp	4WD
Interstate Route	US Route
	State Route

RICHMOND NE, TX
2022



3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com

FEBRUARY 2025

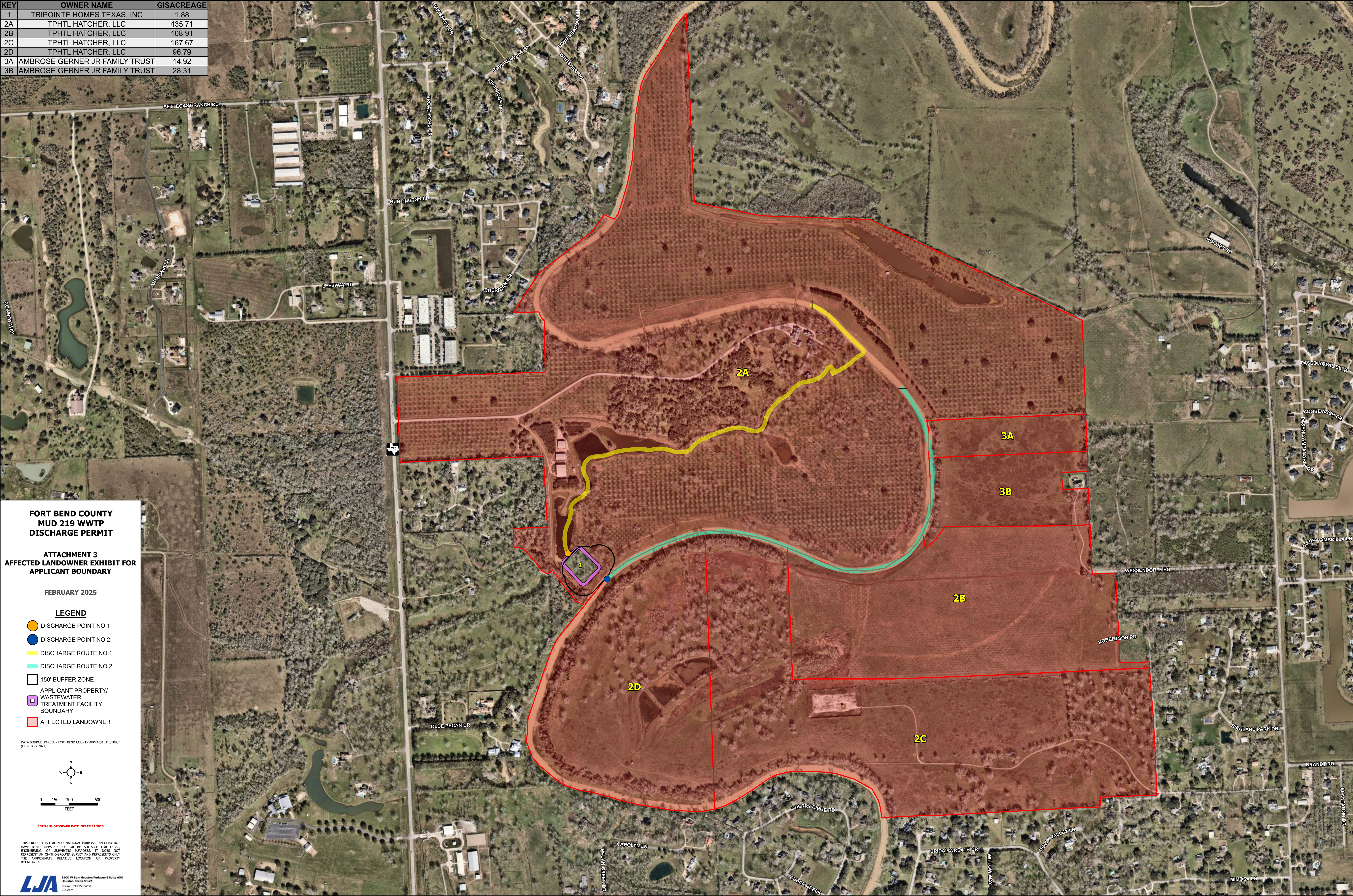
JOB NO: 1406-0711

KEY	Owner Name	Account Number	Property ID	Site Address
1	TriPointe Homes Texas, Inc			
2A	TPHTL Hatcher, LLC			
2B	TPHTL Hatcher, LLC	R135362	0035-00-000-0452-901	3841 Wessendorf RD, Richmond, TX 77406
2C	TPHTL Hatcher, LLC	R33517	0035-00-000-0220-901	Robertson RD, Richmond, TX 77406
2D	TPHTL Hatcher, LLC	R30337	0003-00-000-0250-901	Robertson RD, Richmond, TX 77406
3A	Ambrose Gerner Jr Family Trust	R33516	0035-00-000-0200-901	Wessendorf RD, Richmond, TX 77406
3B	Ambrose Gerner Jr Family Trust	R33550	0035-00-000-0480-901	3837 Wessendorf RD, Richmond, TX 77406

TPHTL HATCHER, LLC
16340 PARK TEN PLACE, STE
250 HOUSTON, TX 77084

AMBROSE GERNER JR FAMILY
TRUST
P.O. BOX 178
RICHMOND, TX 77406-0178

KEY	OWNER NAME	GISACREAGE
1	TRIPOLNTE HOMES TEXAS, INC	1.88
2A	TPHTL HATCHER, LLC	435.71
2B	TPHTL HATCHER, LLC	108.91
2C	TPHTL HATCHER, LLC	167.67
2D	TPHTL HATCHER, LLC	96.79
3A	AMBROSE GERNER JR FAMILY TRUST	14.92
3B	AMBROSE GERNER JR FAMILY TRUST	28.31



**FORT BEND COUNTY
MUD 219 WWTP
DISCHARGE PERMIT**

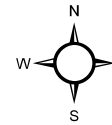
**ATTACHMENT 3
AFFECTED LANDOWNER EXHIBIT FOR
APPLICANT BOUNDARY**

FEBRUARY 2025

LEGEND

- DISCHARGE POINT NO.1
- DISCHARGE POINT NO.2
- DISCHARGE ROUTE NO.1
- DISCHARGE ROUTE NO.2
- 150' BUFFER ZONE
- APPLICANT PROPERTY/
WASTEWATER
TREATMENT FACILITY
BOUNDARY
- AFFECTED LANDOWNER

DATA SOURCE: PARCEL - FORT BEND COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT
(FEBRUARY 2024)



0 150 300 600
FEET

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY DATE: NEARMAP 2025

THIS PRODUCT IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND MAY NOT
HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR OR BE SUITABLE FOR LEGAL,
ENGINEERING, OR SURVEYING PURPOSES. IT DOES NOT
REPRESENT AN ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY AND REPRESENTS ONLY
THE APPROXIMATE RELATIVE LOCATION OF PROPERTY
BOUNDARIES.

LJA 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77062
Phone: 713.953.5200
lja.com



FBCMUD 219 WWTP Permit Site







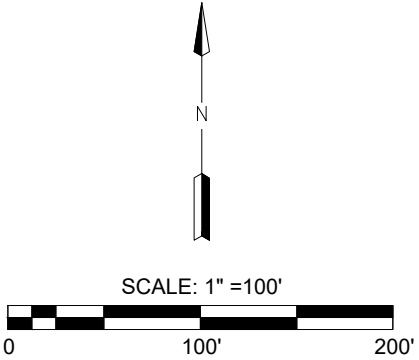
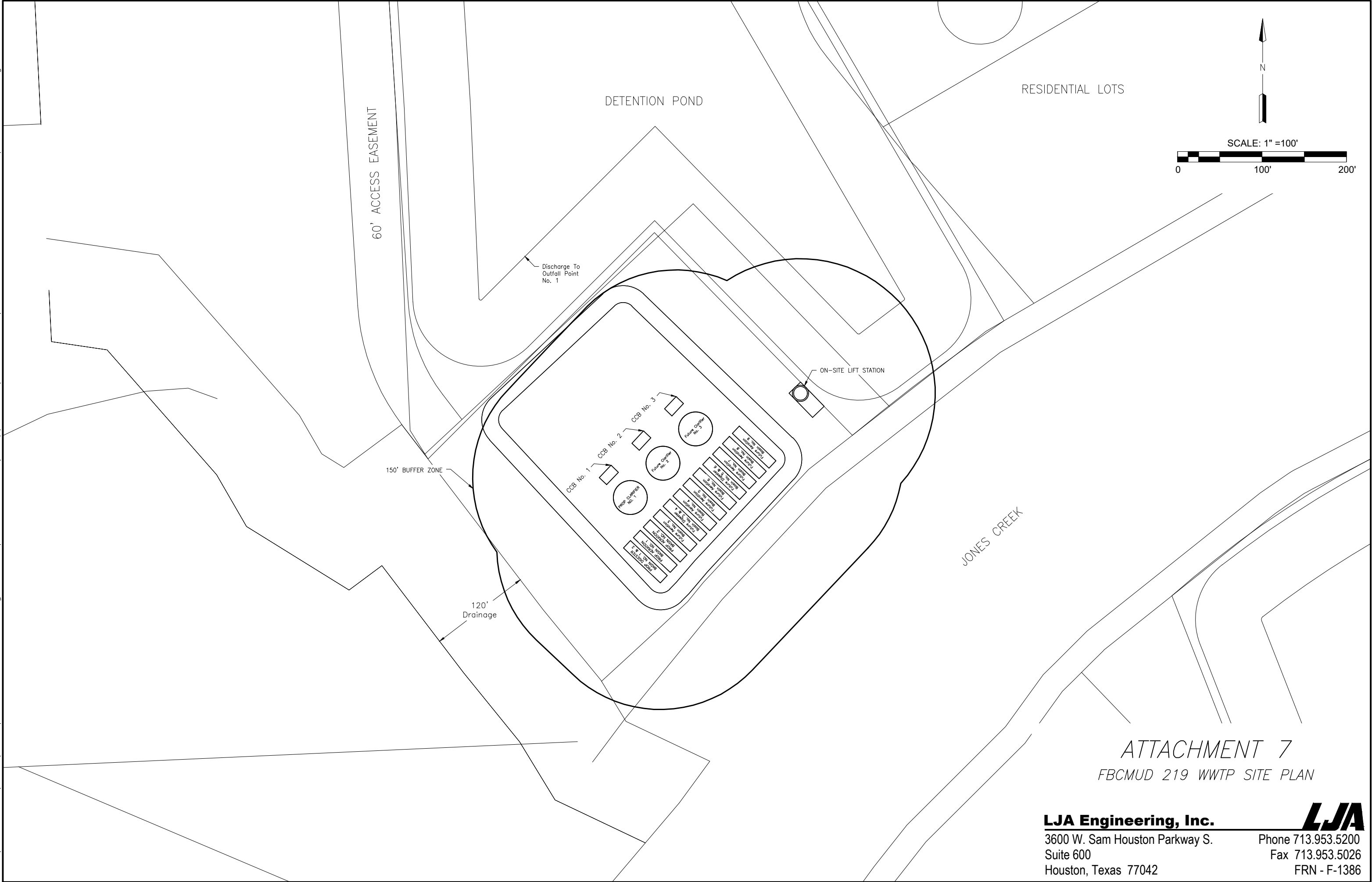












ATTACHMENT 7
FBCMUD 219 WWTP SITE PLAN

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:

Application type: ____Renewal ____Major Amendment ____Minor Amendment ____New

County: _____ Segment Number: _____

Admin Complete Date: _____

Agency Receiving SPIF:

____ Texas Historical Commission

____ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

____ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

____ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form. Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.

Permit No. WQ00 _____

EPA ID No. TX _____

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

The site is located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm to Market Road 723 in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406.

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Ashley Broughton

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Senior Project Manager

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S, Suite 600

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713 - 380 - 4431 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: abroughton@lja.com

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Fort Bend Cuntty
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

The plant will have two discharge routes. The first discharge route will outfall from the north side of the plant site to a series of detention ponds, thence to Segment ID 1245 – Upper Oyster Creek, thence to the Brazos River. The second discharge route will outfall from the southeast side of the plant site to Segment ID 1245 – Upper Oyster Creek, thence to Brazos River.

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- ☒ Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- ☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- ☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- ☐ Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- ☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

Construction of WWTP, access road, and necessary components.

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

Existing site is open field with grass and small shrubs. No discernable land uses.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

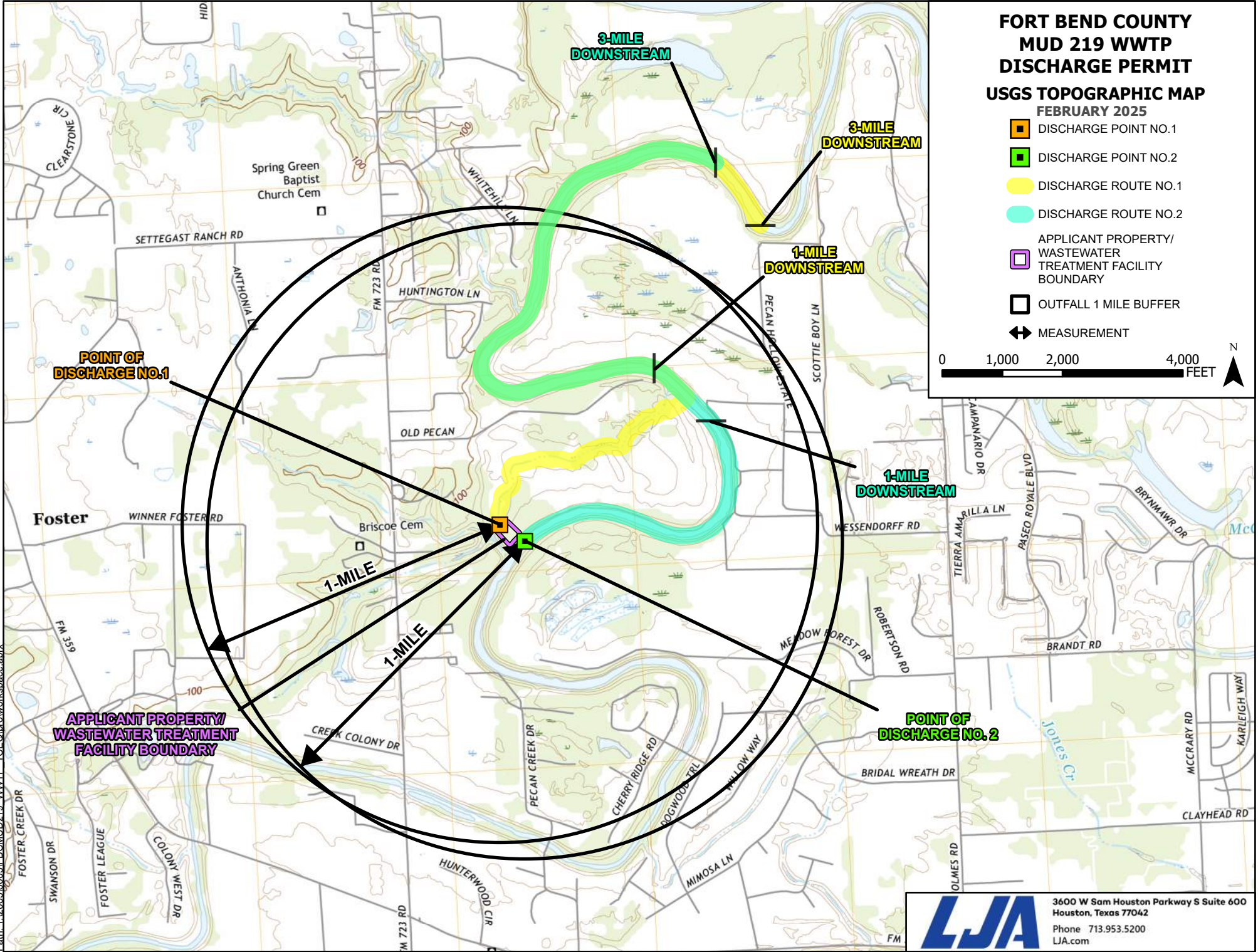
3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

No buildings or structures on site.

4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.

Property is currently vacant.

Path: T:\2085\003\FB\CMUD219_WWTP_ICEQ\workspace.aprx

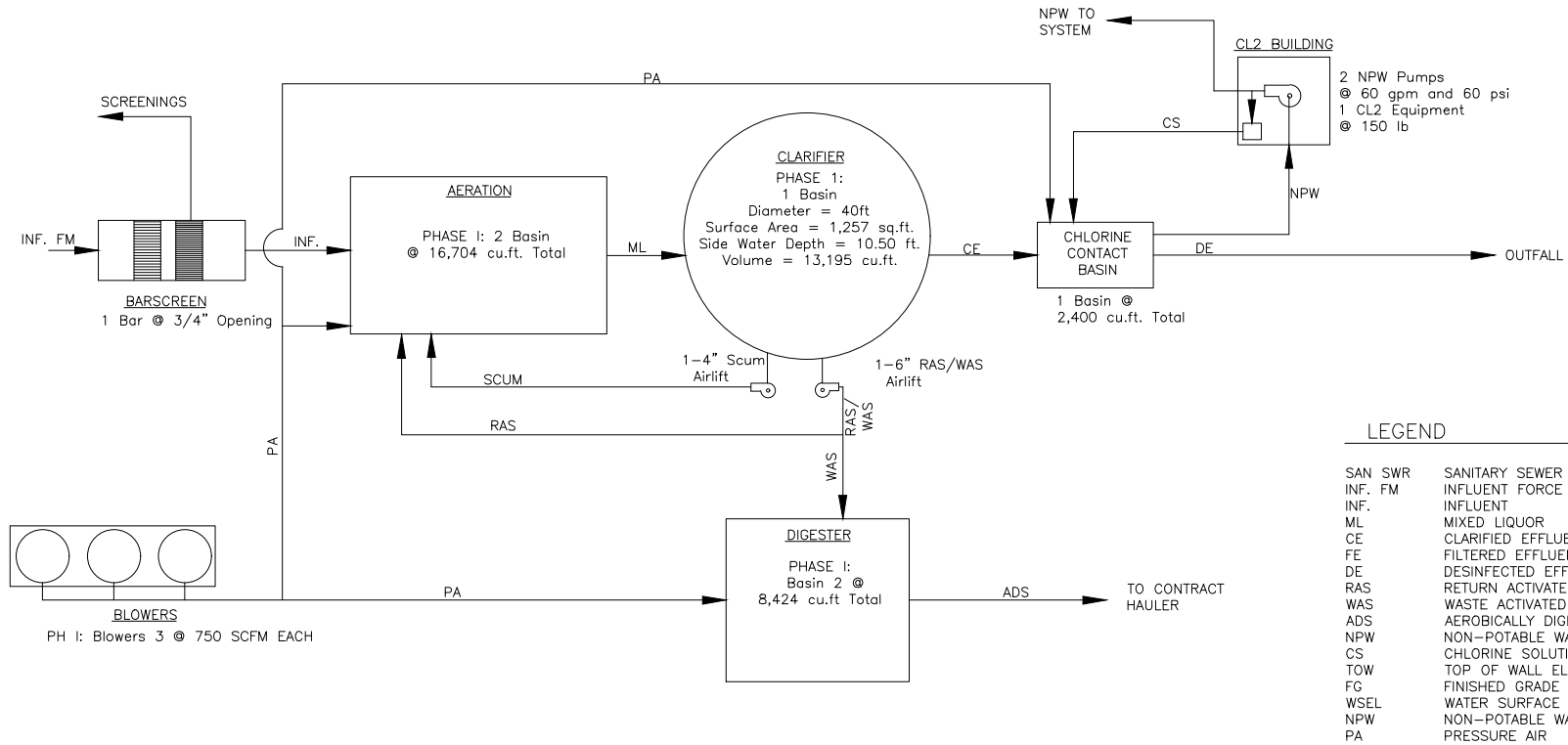


Attachment 9:

The treatment system is a package plant employing the activated sludge process operating in the complete mix mode. Phase 1 will be a single treatment train and future phases will share the same outfall. The proposed and future phases of the facility will operate as follows: The facility will contain a manual bar screen at the aeration basin to screen the raw sewage; the mixed liquor will transfer to the clarifier via a pipe; the clarifier effluent will feed to the chlorine contact basin; the plant effluent will travel over a weir and exit the plant via a pipe. Return sludge will be pumped by airlift to the head of the plant or wasted to the digester. Sludge will be truck hauled from the digester for proper disposal.

Attachment No. 10			
Treatment Units	# of Units	Dimensions (L*W*D) (ft.)	
Aeration Basin	2	60*12*13.2	INTERIM 1 0.15 MGD
Clarifier	1	40*Dia*14.2	
Cl2 Contact Basin	1	20*12*12	
Aerobic Digester	2	30*12*13.2	
Aeration Basin	2	60*12*13.2	INTERIM 2 0.30 MGD
Aeration Basin	1	60*12*13.2	
Clarifier	1	40*Dia*14.2	
Cl2 Contact Basin	1	20*12*12	
Aeration Digester	2	30*12*13.2	ULTIMATE 0.90 MGD
Aeration Basin	6	60*12*13.2	
Aeration Basin	3	60*12*13.2	
Clarifier	2	40*Dia*14.2	
Clarifier	1	40*Dia*14.2	
Cl2 Contact Basin	2	20*12*12	
Cl2 Contact Basin	1	20*12*12	
Aerobic Digester	4	30*12*13.2	
Aeration Digester	2	30*12*13.2	

Bolded	New processes
Shaded	Existing processes



PHASE	AVG. DAILY FLOW	PEAK FLOW
PROP PHASE I	0.15	0.60

ATTACHMENT 11.1

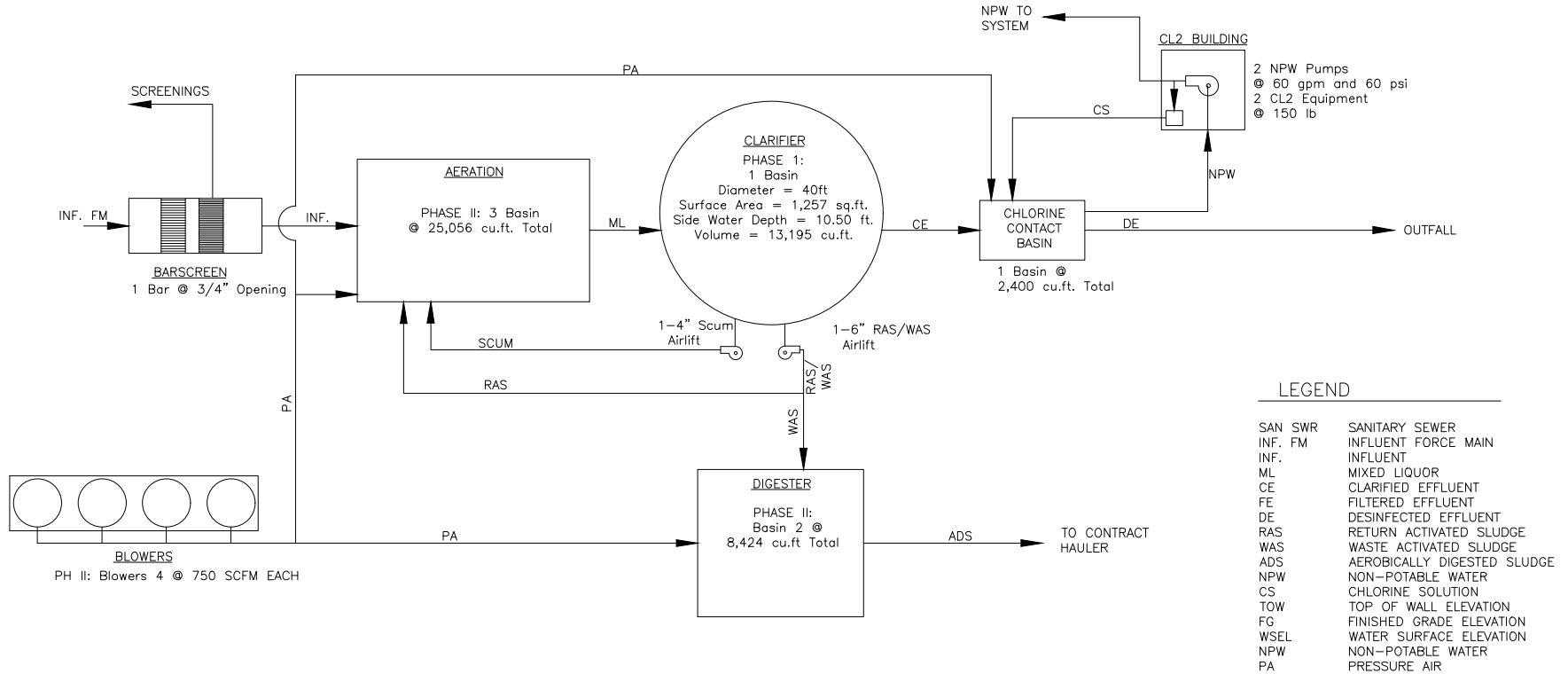
Flow Diagram - Phase I (0.15 MGD)
 FBCMUD 219 WWTP

LJA Engineering, Inc.

3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
 Suite 600
 Houston, Texas 77042

Phone 713.953.5200
 Fax 713.953.5026
 FRN - F-1386





PHASE	AVG. DAILY FLOW	PEAK FLOW
PROP PHASE II	0.30	1.20

ATTACHMENT 11.2

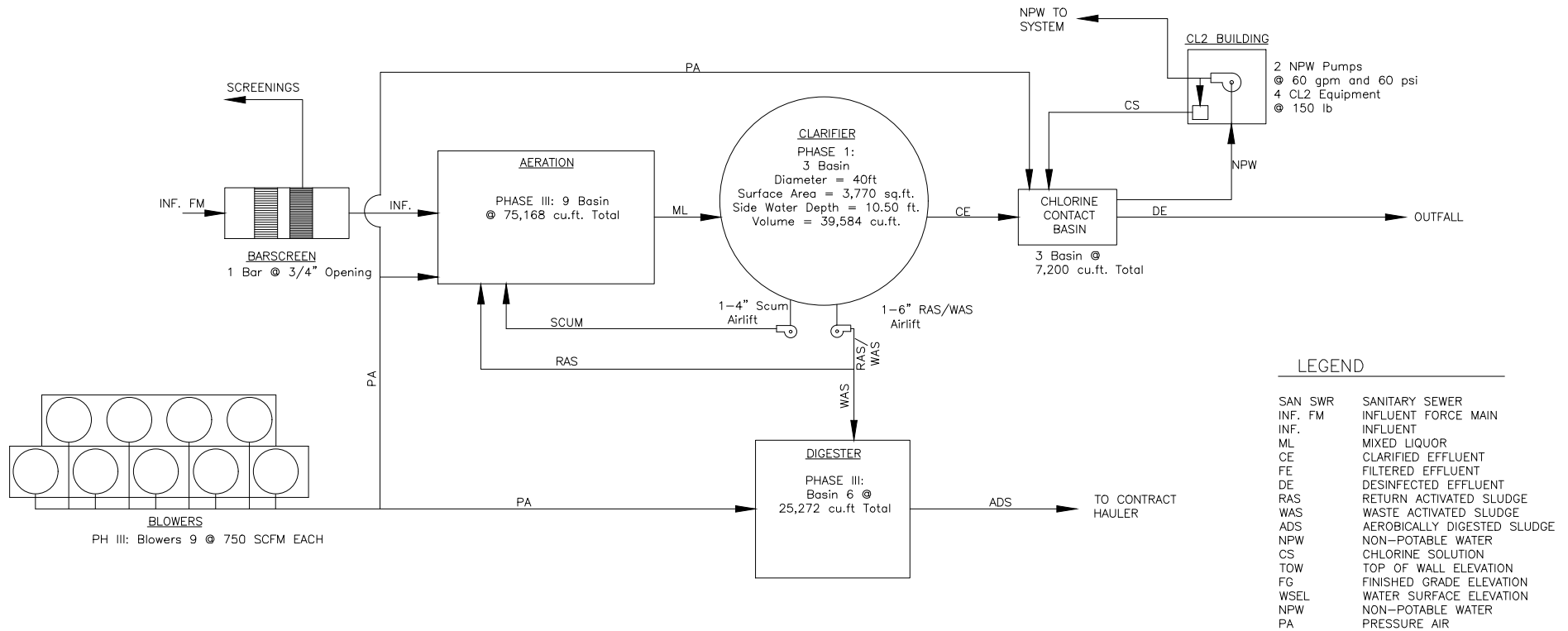
Flow Diagram - Phase II (0.30 MGD)
 FBCMUD 219 WWTP

LJA Engineering, Inc.

3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
 Suite 600
 Houston, Texas 77042

Phone 713.953.5200
 Fax 713.953.5026
 FRN - F-1386





PHASE	AVG. DAILY FLOW	PEAK FLOW
PROP PHASE III	0.90	3.60

ATTACHMENT 11.3

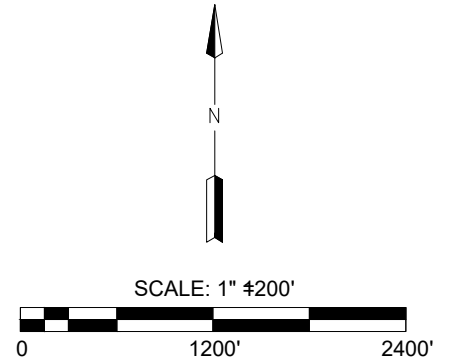
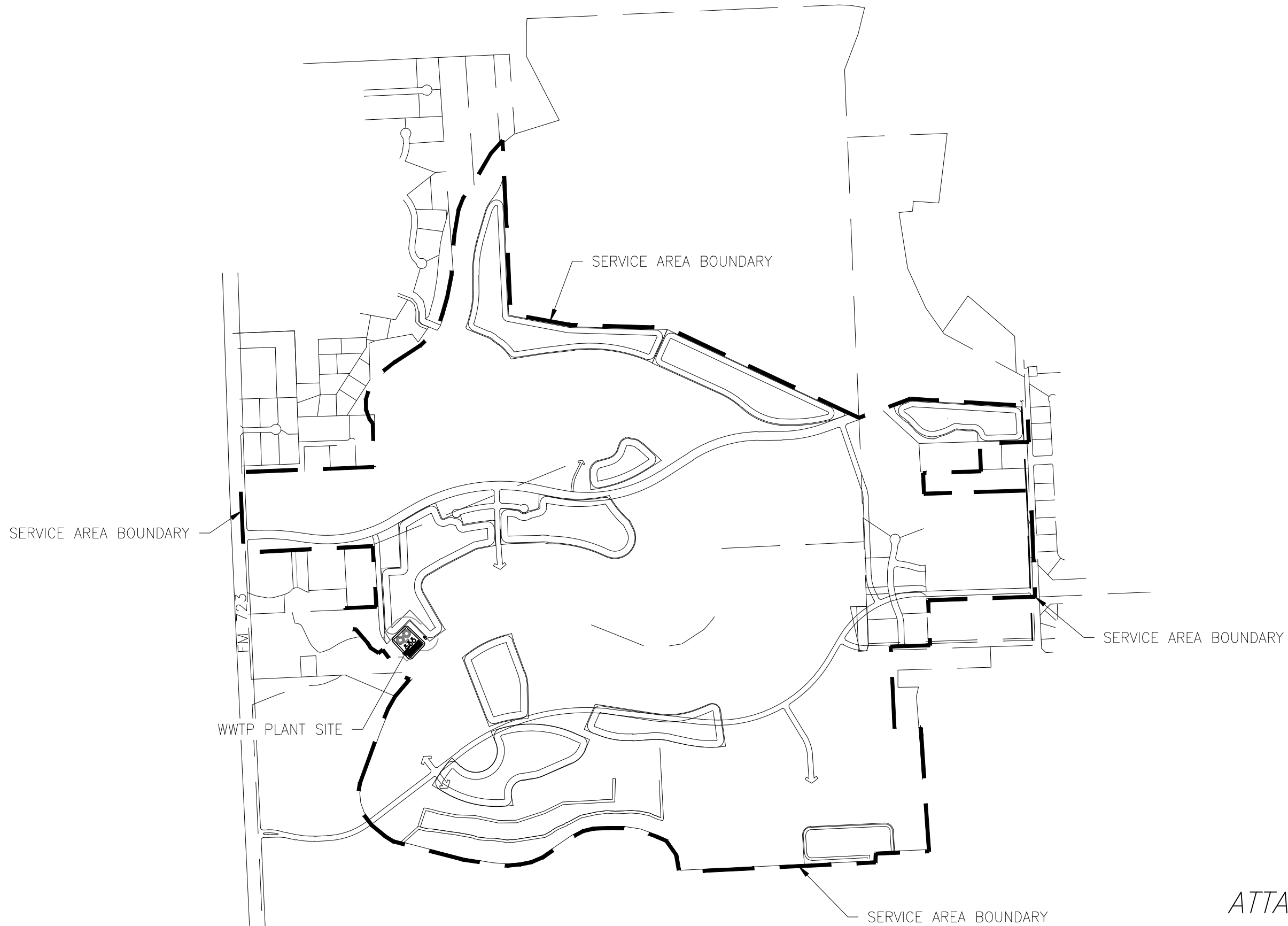
Flow Diagram - Phase III (0.90 MGD)
 FBCMUD 219 WWTP

LJA Engineering, Inc.

3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
 Suite 600
 Houston, Texas 77042

Phone 713.953.5200
 Fax 713.953.5026
 FRN - F-1386





ATTACHMENT 12
FBCMUD 219 WWTP SERVICE AREA

LJA Engineering, Inc.
3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042

LJA
Phone 713.953.5200
Fax 713.953.5026
FRN - F-1386

FORT BEND COUNTY
MUD 219 WWTP
DISCHARGE PERMIT

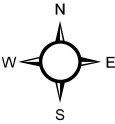
ATTACHMENT 14
NEARBY DOMESTIC PERMITTED WWTFs
(WITHIN 3-MILE RADIUS)

FEBRUARY 2025

LEGEND

- DISCHARGE POINT NO.1
- DISCHARGE POINT NO.2
- WASTEWATER OUTFALLS
- APPLICANT PROPERTY/
WASTEWATER TREATMENT
FACILITY BOUNDARY
- MUD BOUNDARY
- 3-MILE RADIUS

DATA SOURCE: FBCAD - MUD BOUNDARY (APRIL 2024), TCEQ
OUTFALLS - UPDATED JULY 2023



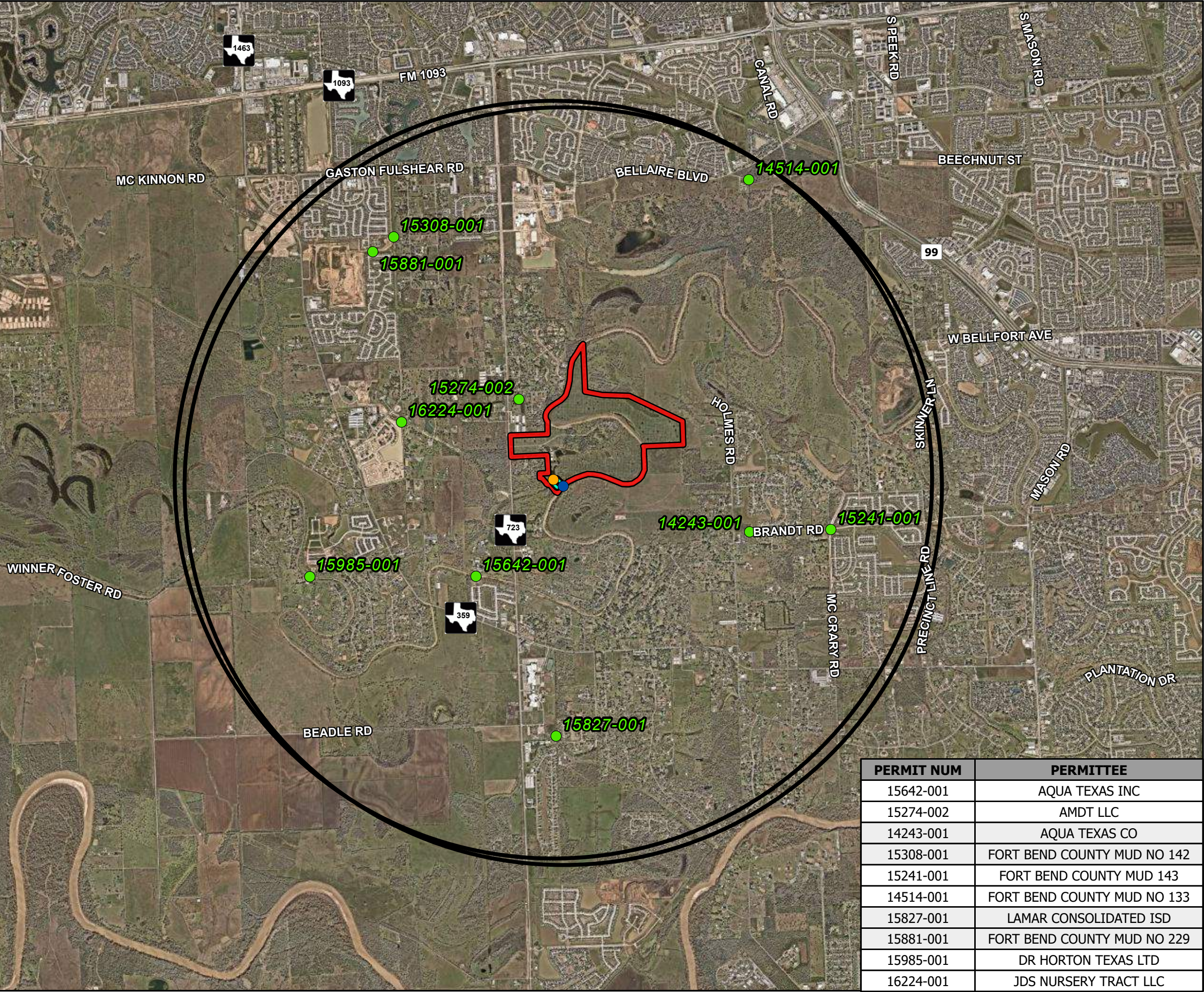
0 0.75 1.5
MILES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH DATE: NEARMAP 2024 AND 2025

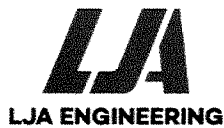
THIS PRODUCT IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND MAY NOT
HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR OR BE SUITABLE FOR LEGAL,
ENGINEERING, OR SURVEYING PURPOSES. IT DOES NOT REPRESENT
AN ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY AND REPRESENTS ONLY THE
APPROXIMATE RELATIVE LOCATION OF PROPERTY BOUNDARIES.



3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com



PERMIT NUM	PERMITTEE
15642-001	AQUA TEXAS INC
15274-002	AMDT LLC
14243-001	AQUA TEXAS CO
15308-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD NO 142
15241-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 143
14514-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD NO 133
15827-001	LAMAR CONSOLIDATED ISD
15881-001	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD NO 229
15985-001	DR HORTON TEXAS LTD
16224-001	JDS NURSERY TRACT LLC



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

AMDT LLC
1181 First Oaks Street, Suite A
Richmond, Texas 77406

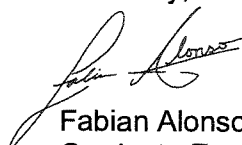
Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

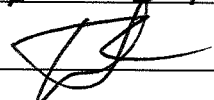
Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Grand Oaks Business Park WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015274002 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,


Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: D. Bruce Fincher Title: Authorized Agent
Signature:  Date: 7/15/24



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S. Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Aqua Texas, Inc.
1106 Clayton Lane, Suite 400W
Austin, Texas 78723

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Deer Run Meadows WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015642001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Scott Foltz Title: Env. Comp. mgr

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 7/18/24

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 142
1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1400
Houston, Texas 77056

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Creekside Ranch WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015308001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,



Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Bradley D. Jenkins Title: FBCMUD No. 142 District Engineer

Signature:  Date: August 12, 2024



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 143
c/o Allen Boone Humphries Robinson LLP
3200 Southwest Freeway, Phoenix Tower, Suite 2600
Houston, Texas 77027

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the McCrary Meadows WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015241001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Veronica Sanchez Title: Design Engineer II

Signature: Veronica Sanchez Date: 07/17/2024



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 229
1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1400
Houston, Texas 77056

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 229 WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015881001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Devin Espinosa Title: District Engineer

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 07-16-2024

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Aqua Texas, Inc.
1106 Clayton Lane, Suite 400W
Austin, Texas 78723

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Lakes of Mission Grove WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0014243001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,



Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: Sect F012 Title: env. comp. mgt
Signature: FD Date: 7/18/24

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Lamar Consolidated Independent School District
3911 Avenue I
Rosenberg, Texas 77471

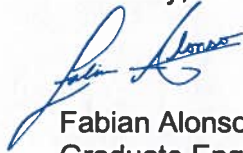
Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Foster Briscoe School WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0015827001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,



Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

Bond Program Office

JUL 16 2024

Lamar CISD

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☒ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: J. Kevin McKeever

Title: Executive Director

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Date: 7/17/24



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 133
3200 Southwest Freeway, Suite 2600
Houston, Texas 77027

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 133 WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0014514001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☐ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

JDS Nursery Tract LLC
5005 Riverway Drive
Houston, Texas 77056

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Candela South WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ0016224001 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☐ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____



3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042
t 713.953.5200 LJA.com TBPE F-1386 TBPLS 10110501

July 2, 2024

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL

D. R. Horton-Texas Ltd.
6744 Horton Vista Drive, Suite 100
Richmond, Texas 77407

Re: Wastewater Service Request for Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219
WWTP
LJA Job No. 2085-6003

To Whom It May Concern:

We are currently preparing a new permit application for the discharge permit for the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 219 WWTP, in Fort Bend County. The proposed development will require 1.0 MGD of wastewater service capacity. TCEQ regulations require us to contact all entities with a permitted wastewater treatment plant within three (3) miles of our plant, and to identify any available capacity at those facilities. Your referred wastewater treatment plant is within a three (3) mile radius from our facility. Please let us know if you have the extra capacity in your facility to accommodate the required flow or are willing to expand your facility to accommodate this flow.

Please respond in writing or indicating below on this letter if the Sorrento WWTP with TPDES Permit No. WQ00159850014 has available capacity. After you have made the required indication, please email (falonso@lja.com) or mail the response back. We would appreciate a response within ten (10) days. Thank you in advance for your prompt attention regarding this matter.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/

- ☐ Yes, our wastewater treatment facility has sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development. Contact Phone Number: _____
- ☐ No, our wastewater treatment facility does not have sufficient capacity to serve the proposed development.

Name: _____ Title: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Attachment 15: FBCMUD 219 WWTP Permit

Wastewater Treatment Plant

Process Design Calculations

Project #:

2085 - 6003

WWTP Influent Flow

		Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3
Average Daily Flow	gpd	150,000	300,000	900,000
Peaking Factor		4	4	4
Peak Flow	gpd	600,000	1,200,000	3,600,000
Equivalent Single Family Connections	ESFC	500	1,000	3,000
Water Usage per Connection	gal/ESFC	300	300	300

WWTP Organic Parameters

BOD ₅	325	mg/L			
NH ₃	64	mg/L			
BOD Loading		lbs/d	407	813	2,439

Aeration Basin Design

Process Description	Conventional Activated Sludge Process With Nitrification When Reactor Temperatures Exceed 15C				
Organic Loading Rate	35	lbs BOD ₅ /day/1,000ft ³			
Minimum Free Board	1.5	ft			
Minimum Aeration Volume		ft ³	11,616	23,233	69,699

Number of Tanks		2	3	9
Length	ft	60	60	60
Width	ft	12.0	12.0	12.0
Height of Basin	ft	13.2	13.2	13.2
Calculated Side Water Depth at Average Flow	ft	11.60	11.60	11.60
Calculated Side Water Depth at Peak Flow		11.70	11.70	11.70
Proposed Free Board at Peak Flow	ft	1.50	1.50	1.50
Proposed Volume	ft ³	16,704	25,056	75,168

Secondary Clarifier Design

Process Description	Activated Sludge - Secondary, Enhanced Secondary, or Secondary With Nitrification				
Maximum Surface Loading @ 2-hr Peak Flow	1,200	gpd/ft ²			
Minimum Detention Time	1.8	hrs			
Minimum SWD	10	ft			
Minimum Free Board	1	ft			
Maximum Weir Loading		gpd/lf	20,000	20,000	20,000
Maximum Vertical Velocity in Stilling Well	0.15	ft/s			
Minimum Surface Area Required		ft ²	500	1000	3000

Number of Clarifiers		1	1	3
Diameter	ft	40	40	40
Proposed Weir Loading	gpd/lf	5,026	10,052	10,052
Height of Clarifier	ft	14.2	14.2	14.2
Calculated Side Water Depth	ft	10.50	10.50	10.50
Proposed Free Board at Peak Flow	ft	1.50	1.50	1.50
Proposed Surface Area	ft ²	1,257	1,257	3,770
Proposed Volume	ft ³	13,195	13,195	39,584
Proposed Detention Time	hrs	3.95	1.97	1.97
Stilling Well Diameter	ft	6.0	6.0	6.0
Proposed Stilling Well Velocity	ft/s	0.03	0.07	0.07

Chlorine Contact Basin

Minimum Contact Time	20 min
Minimum Free Board	2 ft

Number of Basins		1	1	3
Width of Tank	20 ft	20	20	20
Height of Tank	12 ft	12	12	12
Calculated Side Water Depth at Peak Flow	ft	10.00	10.00	10.00
Calculated Free Board at Peak Flow	ft	2.00	2.00	2.00
Proposed Length of Tank	12 ft	12	12	12
Proposed Volume	ft ³	2,400	2,400	7,200
Proposed Detention Time	min	43.08	21.54	21.54

Aerobic Digester Design

Volatile Solids Wasted (From Solids Balance)	lbs/d	272	544	1633
TCEQ Loading Rate	200 lbs/d/1,000ft ³			

$$V = \frac{P_{x,tss}}{\text{Loading Rate}}$$

Minimum Required Volume	ft ³	1,360	2,721	8,163
Number of Digesters		2	2	6
Width	ft	12.0	12.0	12
Height	ft	13.2	13.2	13.2
Length	ft	30	30	30
Proposed Volume	ft ³	8,424	8,424	25,272

Chlorine Dosage Requirements

Type of Effluent	Activated Sludge			
Chlorine Concentration	8 mg/L			
Storage of Chlorine Tanks	Temperature-Controlled Enclosure			
Low Ambient Temperature	65 °F			
Required Chlorine Dosage	lbs/d	40	80	240
Withdrawal Rate per 150-lb Chlorine Cylinder	65 lbs/d			
Withdrawal Rate per 1-ton Chlorine Cylinder	520 lbs/d			
Number of 150-lb Chlorine Cylinders per Bank		1	2	4
Number of 1-ton Chlorine Cylinders per Bank		0	0	0
Proposed Maximum Chlorine Withdrawal Rate		65	130	260

Air Requirements

Aeration Basins

Type of Diffuser	Coarse Bubble Diffuser			
Transfer Efficiency Factor	0.65			
Depth of Diffuser		10.60	10.60	10.60
Submergence Correction Factor		1.39	1.39	1.39
Clean Water Transfer Efficiency	8.40%			
Wastewater Transfer Efficiency	5.46%			
Aeration Oxygen Requirement	2.05 lb O ₂ /lb BOD ₅			
Aeration Airflowrate	scfm	854	1,708	5,125
Mixing Oxygen Requirement	20 scfm/1,000 ft ³			
Mixing Airflowrate	scfm	334	501	1,503
Required Airflowrate	scfm	854	1,708	5,125

Aerobic Digester

Type of Diffuser	Coarse Bubble Diffuser			
Required Mixing Air Rate	20 scfm/1,000 ft ³			
Required Airflowrate	scfm	168.48	168.48	505.44

Chlorine Contact Basin

Effluent DO Concentration	4 mg/L			
Initial DO Concentration*	0 mg/L			
Diffuser Capacity	150%			
Required Oxygen at Peak Flow	lb O ₂ /d	20.03	40.05	120.16
Required Airflowrate	scfm	14.77	29.53	88.60
Airflowrate Required by Diffusers		22.15	44.30	132.90
Minimum Airdrops (10 scfm)		3	5	14

* Minimum DO Concentration in the Aeration Basin is 2 mg/L however, to be conservative an estimated DO of 0 mg/L has been assumed entering the chlorine contact basin

Airlifts

Amount Required	110 scfm
-----------------	----------

Total Air Requirement

Total Plant Required Air	scfm	1,147	2,016	5,829
--------------------------	------	-------	-------	-------

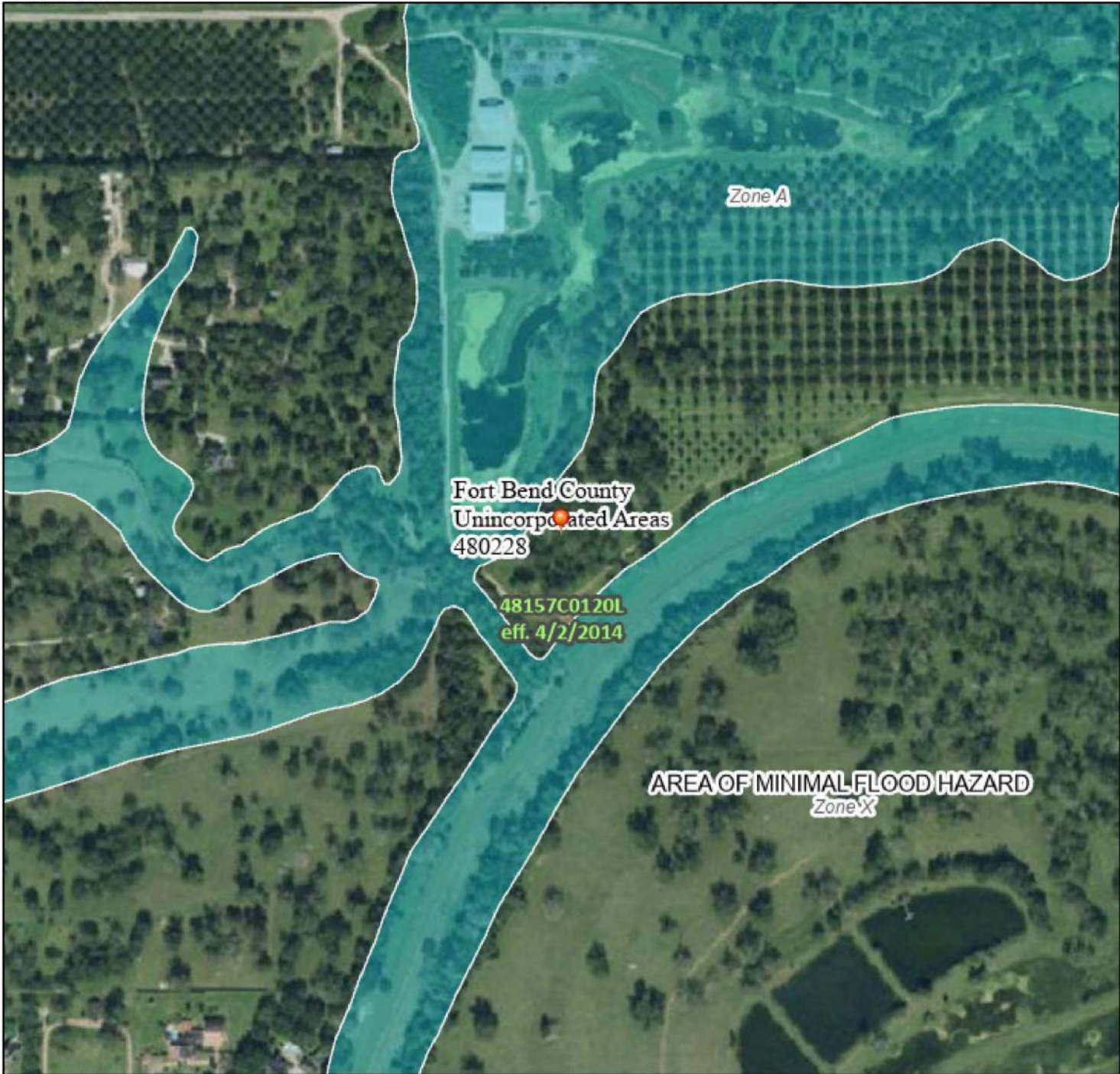
Blower Sizing

Blower Capacity	750 scfm			
Blower Required		2	3	8
Blower Provided (+1 Redundant)		3	4	9

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



95°48'40"W 29°39'13"N



0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet

1:6,000

95°48'3"W 29°38'41"N

Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99
		With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
		Regulatory Floodway
OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D
OTHER AREAS		NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X
		Effective LOMRs
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D
GENERAL STRUCTURES		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall
OTHER FEATURES		20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
		17.5 Coastal Transect
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
		Limit of Study
		Jurisdiction Boundary
		Coastal Transect Baseline
		Profile Baseline
MAP PANELS		Digital Data Available
		No Digital Data Available
		Unmapped



The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 8/27/2024 at 2:12 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

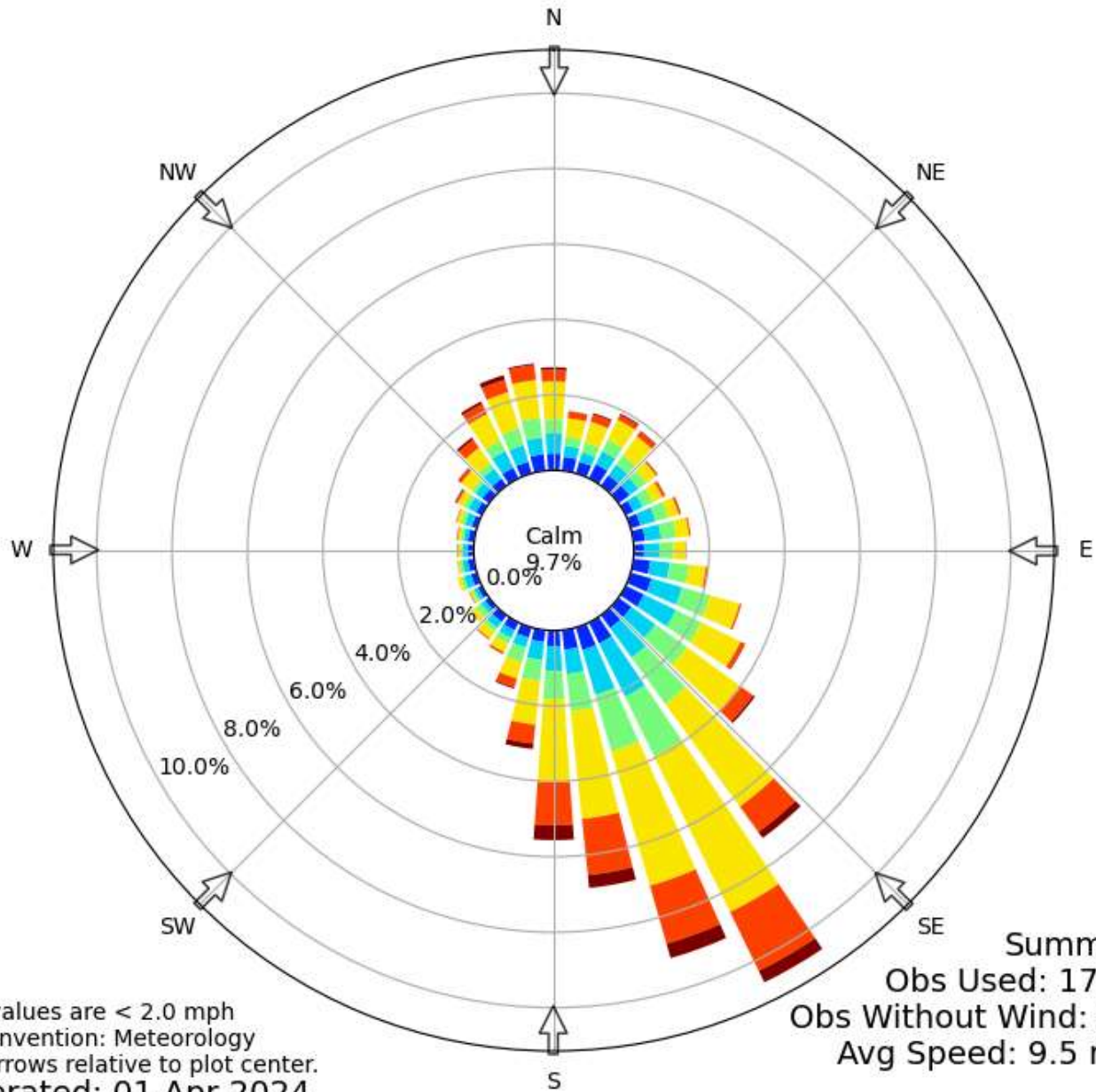
This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodified areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



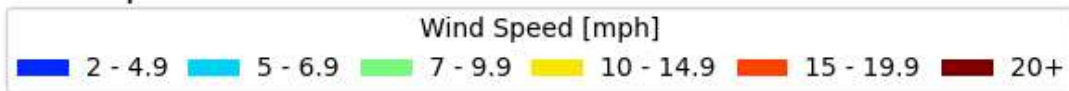
Windrose Plot for [SGR] HOUSTON/HULL FIELD

Obs Between: 01 Apr 1997 05:45 AM - 01 Apr 2024 03:53 AM America/Chicago

↳ constraints: Apr



Calm values are < 2.0 mph
Bar Convention: Meteorology
Flow arrows relative to plot center.
Generated: 01 Apr 2024



ATTACHMENT - 18.1

Sludge Management Plan

Phase 1 - 0.15 MGD

Influent Design Flow	0.15 MGD
Influent BOD ₅ Concentration	325 mg/L
Aerobic Digester Volume	63,012 Gal
Aeration Basin MLSS	2000 mg/L

SOLIDS GENERATED	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Pounds (lbs) Influent BOD ₅	407	305	203	102
Pounds (lbs) of digested dry sludge produced*	142	107	71	36
Pounds (lbs) of wet sludge produced	7115	5336	3558	1779
Gallons (Gal) of wet sludge produced	853	640	427	213

*Assuming 0.35 pounds of digested dry sludge produced per pound of influent BOD₅ at average temperature and 2.0% solids concentration in the digester

Sludge will be wasted from the RAS flow stream to the aerobic digester.

Sludge solids will be stabilized in the digester

Supernatant will be decanted from the digester and returned to the plant headworks for treatment.

REMOVAL SCHEDULE (DAYS)	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Days between sludge removal	9	12	18	36

Liquid digested sludge will be removed from the digester for disposal on a regular basis as required.

The calculated mean cell residence time (MCRT) for the digester storage volume of 63011.52 gal will be approximately 73 days at 100% capacity and annual average digested sludge produced of 142 ppd.

ATTACHMENT - 18.2

Sludge Management Plan

Phase 2 - 0.3 MGD

Influent Design Flow	0.3 MGD
Influent BOD ₅ Concentration	325 mg/L
Aerobic Digester Volume	63,012 Gal
Aeration Basin MLSS	2000 mg/L

SOLIDS GENERATED	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Pounds (lbs) Influent BOD ₅	813	610	407	203
Pounds (lbs) of digested dry sludge produced*	285	213	142	71
Pounds (lbs) of wet sludge produced	14230	10673	7115	3558
Gallons (Gal) of wet sludge produced	1706	1280	853	427

*Assuming 0.35 pounds of digested dry sludge produced per pound of influent BOD₅ at average temperature and 2.0% solids concentration in the digester

Sludge will be wasted from the RAS flow stream to the aerobic digester.

Sludge solids will be stabilized in the digester

Supernatant will be decanted from the digester and returned to the plant headworks for treatment.

REMOVAL SCHEDULE (DAYS)	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Days between sludge removal	4	6	9	18

Liquid digested sludge will be removed from the digester for disposal on a regular basis as required.

The calculated mean cell residence time (MCRT) for the digester storage volume of 63011.52 gal will be approximately 36 days at 100% capacity and annual average digested sludge produced of 285 ppd.

ATTACHMENT - 18.3

Sludge Management Plan Ultimate - 0.90 MGD

Influent Design Flow	0.9	MGD
Influent BOD ₅ Concentration	325	mg/L
Aerobic Digester Volume	189,035	Gal
Aeration Basin MLSS	2000	mg/L

SOLIDS GENERATED	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Pounds (lbs) Influent BOD ₅	2439	1830	1220	610
Pounds (lbs) of digested dry sludge produced*	854	640	427	213
Pounds (lbs) of wet sludge produced	42690	32018	21345	10673
Gallons (Gal) of wet sludge produced	5119	3839	2559	1280

*Assuming 0.35 pounds of digested dry sludge produced per pound of influent BOD₅ at average temperature and 2.0% solids concentration in the digester

Sludge will be wasted from the RAS flow stream to the aerobic digester.

Sludge solids will be stabilized in the digester

Supernatant will be decanted from the digester and returned to the plant headworks for treatment.

REMOVAL SCHEDULE (DAYS)	100% Flow	75% Flow	50% Flow	25% Flow
Days between sludge removal	4	6	9	18

Liquid digested sludge will be removed from the digester for disposal on a regular basis as required.

The calculated mean cell residence time (MCRT) for the digester storage volume of 189034.56 gal will be approximately 36 days at 100% capacity and annual average digested sludge produced of 854 ppd.

Rainee Trevino

From: Fabian Alonso <falonso@lja.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 7, 2025 12:27 PM
To: Rainee Trevino
Cc: Ashley Broughton
Subject: RE: Application for Proposed Permit No. WQ0016687001- Notice of Deficiency Letter
Attachments: TCEQ Comment Response Letter.pdf; 10400 - Core Data Form.pdf; DMR_MER Information.pdf; USGS 8'5x11.pdf; Attachment 7 USGS 1 Mile Radius.pdf; Attachment 2 USGS 3 Mile Radius.pdf; Attachment 3 Affected Landowners Map.pdf; Municipal Discharge New Spanish NORI.docx

Categories: NOD Response Review

Hi Rainee,

Attached is the response letter to your comments as well as the corresponding revised attachments. Please let me know if anything else is needed. Thank you!

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

LJA Engineering | We seek solutions.
● [3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S, Suite 600, Houston, TX 77042](#)
P: 713.300.5029

From: Rainee Trevino <Rainee.Trevino@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Friday, December 20, 2024 10:47 AM
To: Fabian Alonso <falonso@lja.com>
Cc: Ashley Broughton <abroughton@lja.com>
Subject: Application for Proposed Permit No. WQ0016687001- Notice of Deficiency Letter

[EXTERNAL EMAIL]

Dear Mr. Alonso,

The attached Notice of Deficiency letter sent on December 20, 2024, requests additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send the complete response to my attention by January 3, 2024.

Regards,

Rainee Trevino
Water Quality Division | ARP Team
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
512-239-4324



[EXTERNAL EMAIL] Exercise caution. Do not open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email



January 7, 2025

VIA EMAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ)
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148)
Water Quality Division
Attn: Rainee Trevino
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Application for Proposed Permit No. WQ0016687001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0147109)
Applicant Name: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. (CN603298084)
Site Name: FBCMUD No. 219 Wastewater Treatment Plant (RN112099239)
Type of Application: New

Dear Ms. Rainee Trevino,

Below are your comments and our responses to your letter dated December 20, 2024 regarding the permit application for proposed permit number WQ0016687001:

1. Comment: "Core Data Form, Section II, Item 7 & 8: Please provide the filing number with the Texas Secretary of State and Texas State ID with the Texas Comptroller's Office."

Response: Please see the attached updated Core Data Form.

2. Comment: "Core Data Form, Section II, Item 12: Please provide the total number of employees."

Response: Please see the attached updated Core Data Form.

3. Comment: Core Data Form, Section III, Items 25, 27, & 28: The application indicates the description to the physical location of the wastewater treatment facility as "***approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm-to Market Road 723***". The longitude and latitude coordinates provided, places the proposed location northeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and Farm-to-Market Road 723. Please verify the longitude and latitude coordinates and submit any revisions as needed.

Response: Longitude and latitude coordinates as well as the description of the physical location are correct.

4. Comment: Administrative Report 1.0, Section 7: Please provide the DMR/MER Contact Information.

Response: Please see the attached updated Administrative Report 1.0 Section 7 sheet.

5. Comment: Administrative Report 1.0, Section 13, USGS Topographic Map: The map provided in the original application shows the applicant's property boundary, the point of discharge, the discharge route for three miles, and the one-mile radius. It must also include the following item(s):

- Labeled wastewater treatment facility boundary.

Please submit a revised map to include all the above-mentioned items.

Response: Please see the attached updated USGS Topographic Maps.

6. Comment: Affected Landowner Map: Please submit a revised map to include the labeled wastewater treatment facility boundary.

Response: Please see the updated Affected Landowners Map.

7. The following is a portion of the NORI which contains information relevant to your application. Please read it carefully and indicate if it contains any errors or omissions. The complete notice will be sent to you once the application is declared administratively complete.

APPLICATION. Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc., 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250, Houston, Texas 77084, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for proposed Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0016687001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0147109) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 900,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility will be located at "**pending applicant response**", near the city of Fulshear, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406. The discharge route will be from the plant site to "**pending RWA review**". TCEQ received this application on December 12, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Fort Bend County Libraries-Fulshear Branch, Front Desk, 6350 GM Library Road, Fulshear, in Fort Bend County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage: <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. <https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.80652,29.649194&level=18>

Further information may also be obtained from Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Ashley Broughton, P.E., LJA Engineering, Inc., at 713-300-5029.

Response: Please see the revised portion of the NORI. The revisions are in bold.

Further information may also be obtained from GF 2977 LP at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Ashley Broughton, P.E., Senior Project Manager, LJA Engineering, at **713-380-4431**.

8. The application indicates that public notices in Spanish are required. After confirming the portion of the NORI above does not contain any errors or omissions, please use the attached template to translate the NORI into Spanish. Only the first and last paragraphs are unique to this application and require translation. Please provide the translated Spanish NORI in a Microsoft Word document.

Response: Attached is the public notice in Spanish.

Please contact me if you have any questions or need additional information at 713-300-5029 or by email at falonso@lja.com.

Sincerely,

Fabian Alonso
Graduate Engineer

FA/pn

Attachment(s)

- Core Data Form (PDF)
- Administrative Report 1.0, Section 7 (PDF)
- USGS 8.5"x11" Topographic Map (PDF)
- USGS 1 Mile Radius Topographic Map (PDF)
- USGS 3 Mile Radius Topographic Map (PDF)
- Affected Landowners Map (PDF)
- NORI in Spanish (Word)



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)		3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN 603298084		RN

[Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**](#)

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information		5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)			
<input type="checkbox"/> New Customer <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information <input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership					
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)					
<i>The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).</i>					
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)				<i>If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:</i>	
Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.					
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number		8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)		9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)
0029716600		17417148941			
11. Type of Customer:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship		<input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
12. Number of Employees				13. Independently Owned and Operated?	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher				<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Other:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> VCP/BSA Applicant					
15. Mailing Address:		16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250			
City		Houston		State	TX
ZIP		77084		ZIP + 4	
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)				17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)	
				Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com	
18. Telephone Number		19. Extension or Code		20. Fax Number (if applicable)	

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information**21. General Regulated Entity Information** (If 'New Regulated Entity' is selected, a new permit application is also required.)☒ New Regulated Entity ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Name ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Information

The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).

22. Regulated Entity Name (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)

FBCMUD No. 219 Wastewater Treatment Plant

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:(No PO Boxes)

City

State

ZIP

ZIP + 4

24. County

Fort Bend County

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.**25. Description to****Physical Location:**

The site is located approximately 0.47 miles southeast of the intersection of Old Pecan Road and 6129-6015 Farm-to-Market Road 723 in Fort Bend County, Texas 77406.

26. Nearest City**State****Nearest ZIP Code**

Fulshear

TX

77406

Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).

27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:

29.649194

28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:

-95.806528

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

Degrees

Minutes

Seconds

29

38

57.10

95

48

23.5

29. Primary SIC Code**30. Secondary SIC Code****31. Primary NAICS Code****32. Secondary NAICS Code**

(4 digits)

(4 digits)

(5 or 6 digits)

(5 or 6 digits)

4952

221320

33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)

Wastewater Treatment

34. Mailing

16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250

Address:

City

Houston

State

TX

ZIP

77084

ZIP + 4

35. E-Mail Address:

Collins.Pier@TriPointeHomes.com

36. Telephone Number**37. Extension or Code****38. Fax Number** (if applicable)

(281) 675-3200

() -

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.


<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wastewater	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Fabian Alonso	41. Title:	Graduate Engineer
42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address
(713) 300-5029		() -	falonso@lja.com

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	LJA Engineering, Inc.	Job Title:	Senior Project Manager
Name (In Print):	Ashley Broughton	Phone:	(713) 380- 4431
Signature:		Date:	1/7/25

Section 6. Billing Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix: Mr.Last Name, First Name: Pier, CollinsTitle: Vice PresidentCredential: Click to enter text.Organization Name: Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc.Mailing Address: 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77084Phone No.: (281) 839 - 5184E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR) (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports (MER).

Prefix: Mr.Last Name, First Name: Triana, JulioTitle: Project ManagerCredential: Click to enter text.Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Ste 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042Phone No.: 713-580-4109E-mail Address: j triana@lja.com

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 27)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix: Mr.Last Name, First Name: Alonso, FabianTitle: Graduate EngineerCredential: Click to enter text.Organization Name: LJA Engineering, Inc.Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX, 77042Phone No.: (713) 300 - 5029E-mail Address: falonso@lja.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address






☐ Fax

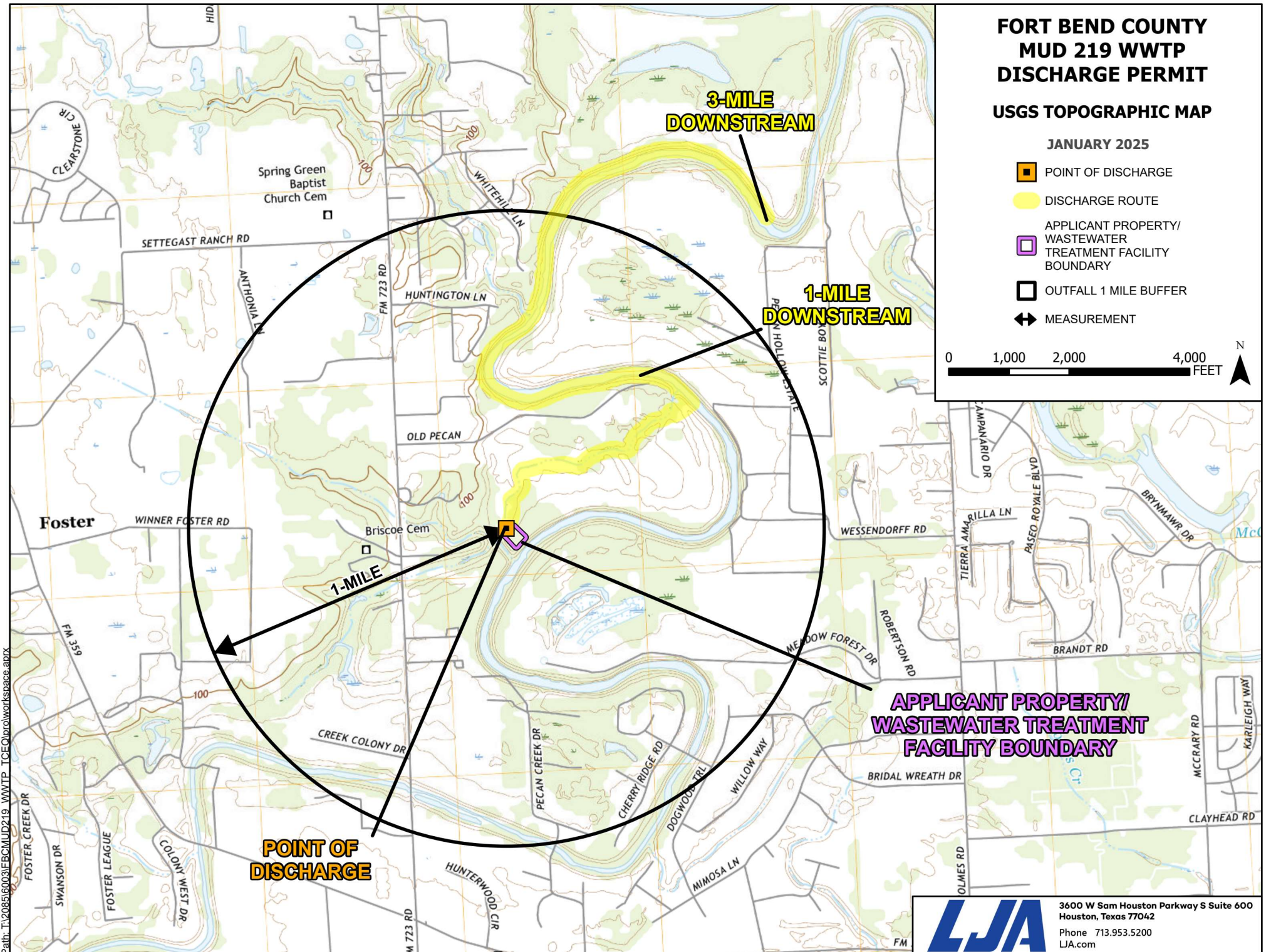
☒ Regular Mail

FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 219 WWTP DISCHARGE PERMIT

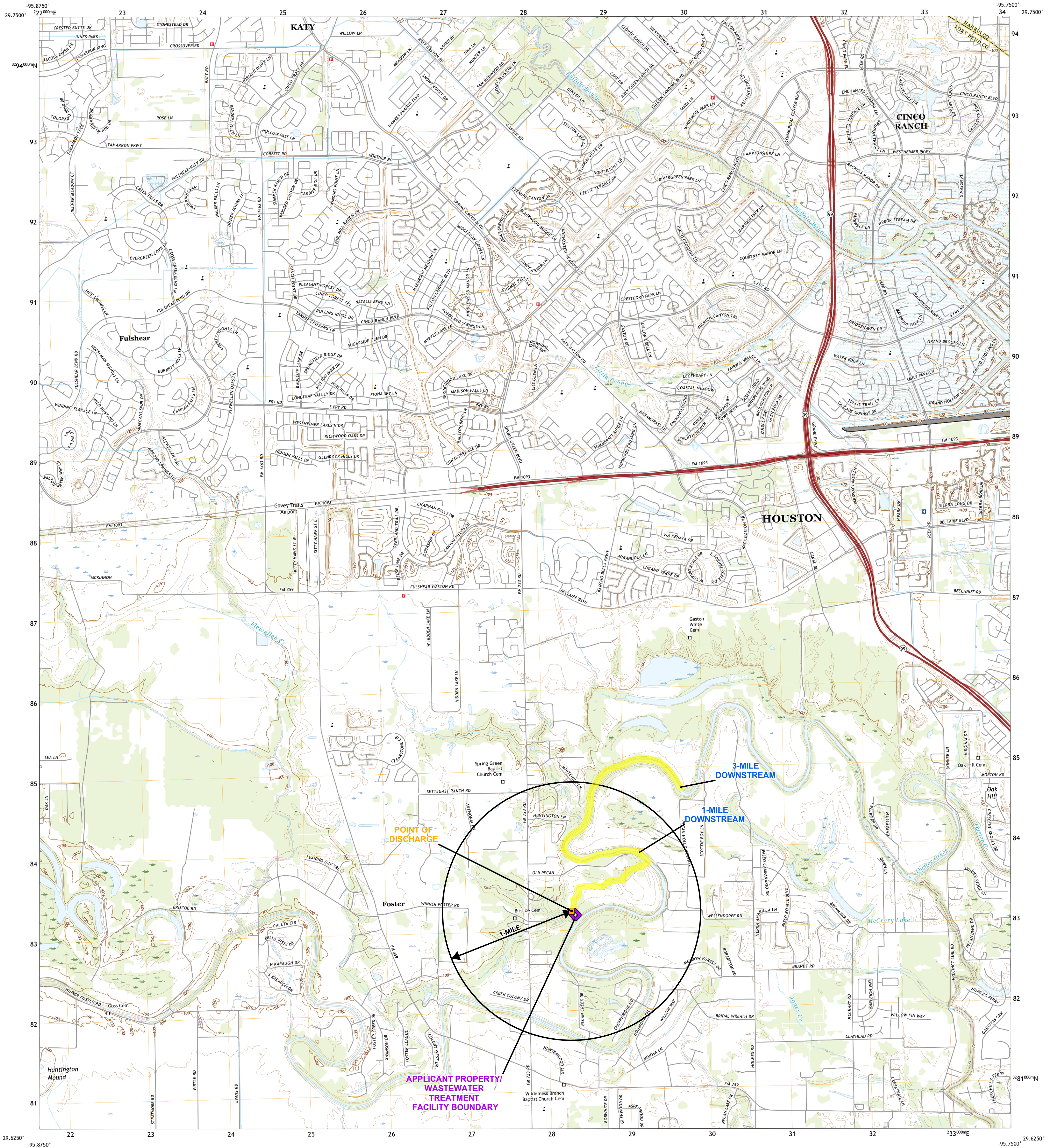
USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

JANUARY 2025

-  POINT OF DISCHARGE
-  DISCHARGE ROUTE
-  APPLICANT PROPERTY/
WASTEWATER
TREATMENT FACILITY
BOUNDARY
-  OUTFALL 1 MILE BUFFER
-  MEASUREMENT



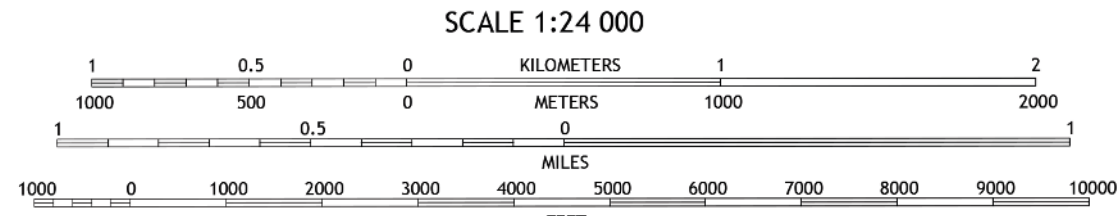
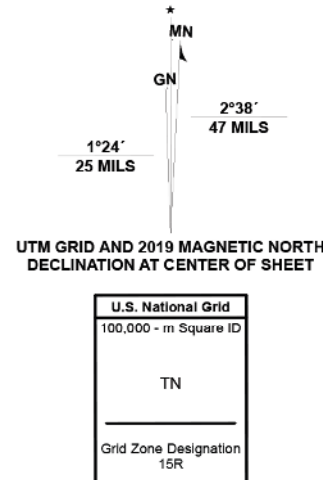
3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com



Produced by the United States Geological Survey

North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83) Projection and
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84). Zone 15R
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before
entering private lands.

Imagery.....NAP, September 2016 - November 2016
Roads.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2015 - 2019
Names.....GNS, 1979 - 2022
Hydrography.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2002 - 2018
Contours.....National Elevation Dataset, 2021
Boundaries.....Multiple sources; see metadata file 2019 - 2021
Wetlands.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory Not Available



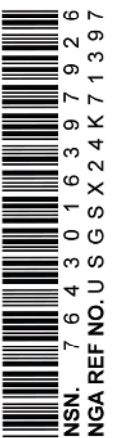
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

ADJOINING QUADRANGLES

1 Brookshire
2 Katy
3 Addicks
4 Fulshear
5 Clodine
6 Orchard
7 Richmond
8 Sugar Land

ROAD CLASSIFICATION	
Expressway	Local Connector
Secondary Hwy	Local Road
Ramp	AWD
Interstate Route	US Route
	State Route

RICHMOND NE, TX
2022



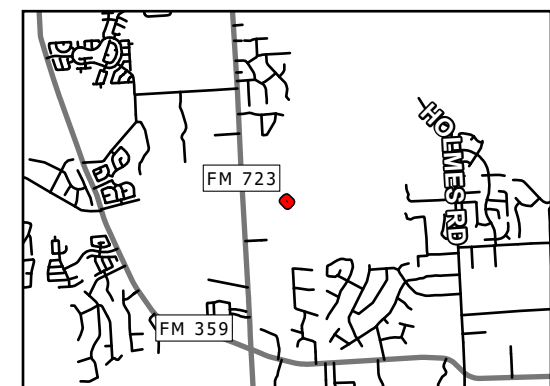
ATTACHMENT 2
FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 219 WWTP
DISCHARGE PERMIT (3-MILE)
USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

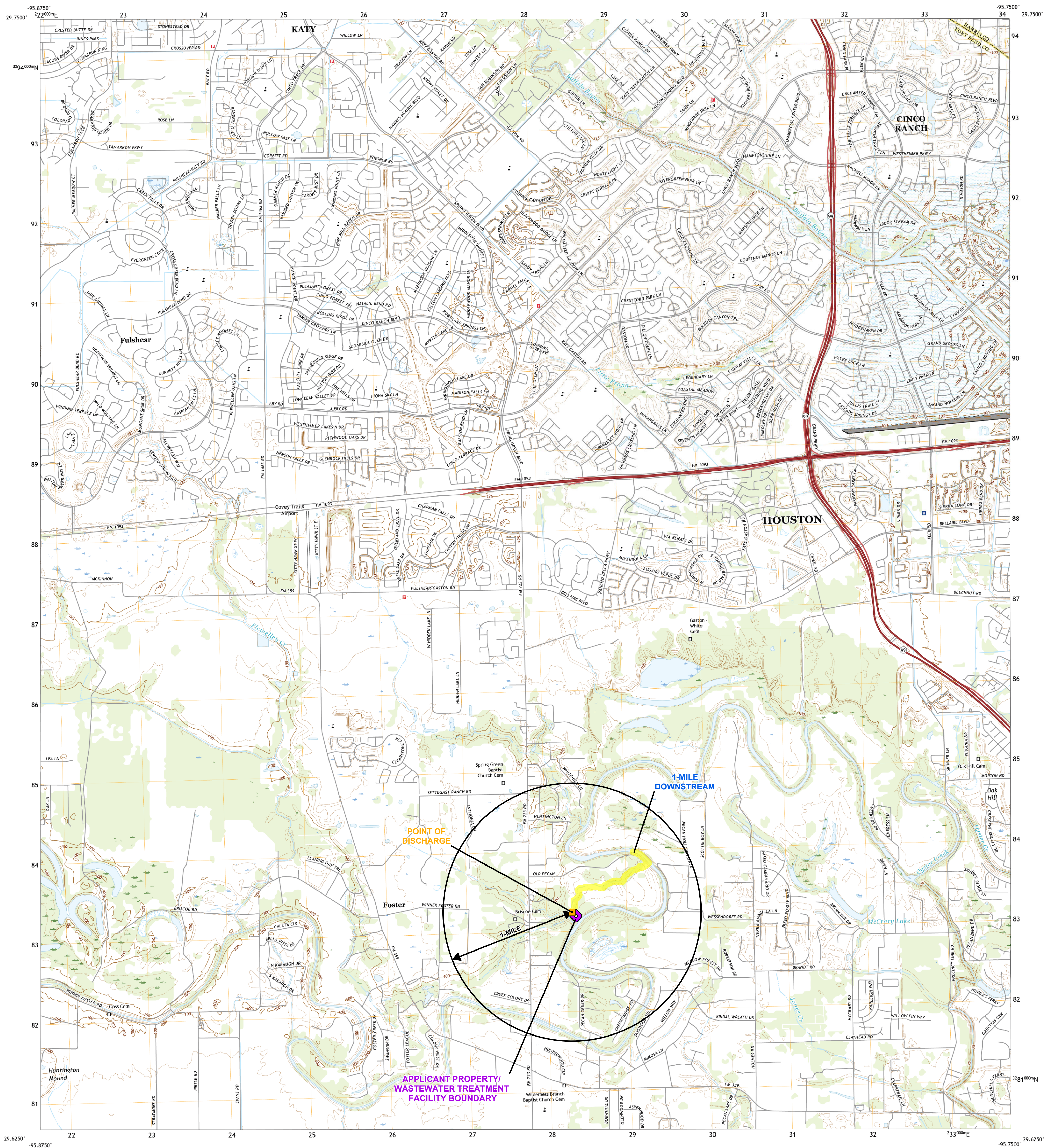


3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com

JANUARY 2025

JOB NO: 1406-0711

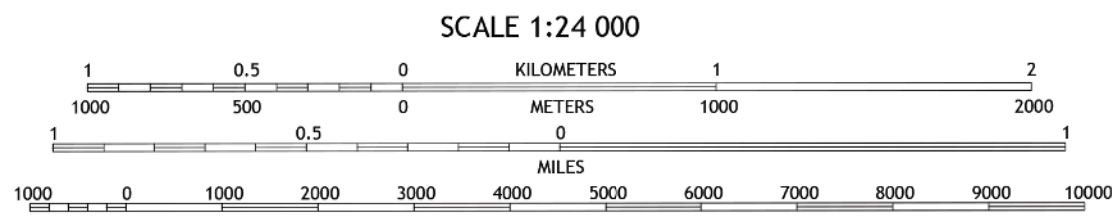
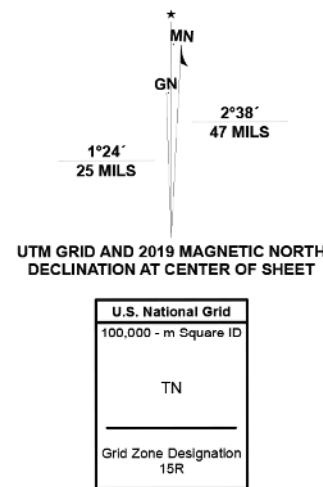




Produced by the United States Geological Survey

North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83). Projection and 1000-meter grid: Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 15R. This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before entering private lands.

Imagery.....NAIP, September 2016 - November 2016
Roads.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2015 - 2019
Names.....GN5, 1979 - 2022
Hydrography.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2002 - 2018
Contours.....National Elevation Dataset, 2011
Boundaries.....Multiple sources; see metadata file 2019 - 2021
Wetlands.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory Not Available



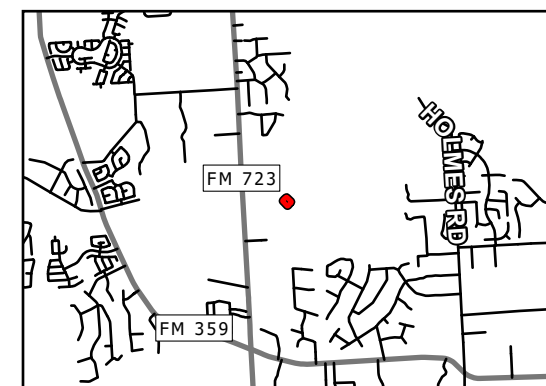
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

ADJOINING QUADRANGLES

1 Brookshire
2 Katy
3 Addicks
4 Fulshear
5 Clodine
6 Orchard
7 Richmond
8 Sugar Land

ROAD CLASSIFICATION	
Expressway	Local Connector
Secondary Hwy	Local Road
Ramp	4WD
Interstate Route	US Route
	State Route

RICHMOND NE, TX
2022



ATTACHMENT 7
FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 219 WWTP
DISCHARGE PERMIT (1-MILE)
USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

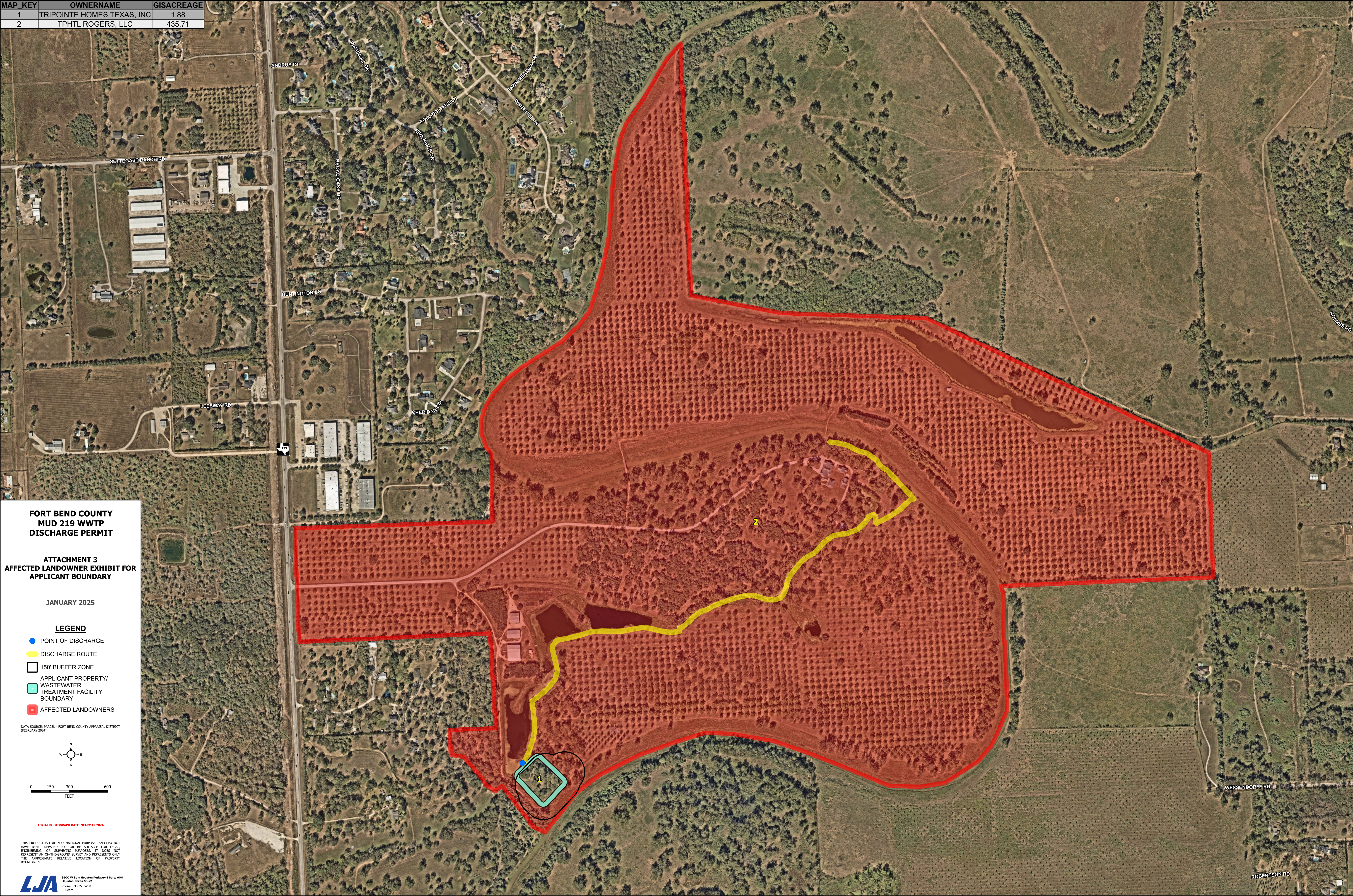


3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com

JANUARY 2025

JOB NO: 1406-0711

MAP_KEY	OWNERNAME	GISACREAGE
1	TRIPOINTE HOMES TEXAS, INC	1.88
2	TPHTL ROGERS, LLC	435.71



**FORT BEND COUNTY
MUD 219 WWTP
DISCHARGE PERMIT**

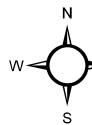
**ATTACHMENT 3
AFFECTED LANDOWNER EXHIBIT FOR
APPLICANT BOUNDARY**

JANUARY 2025

LEGEND

- POINT OF DISCHARGE
- DISCHARGE ROUTE
- 150' BUFFER ZONE
- APPLICANT PROPERTY/
WASTEWATER
TREATMENT FACILITY
BOUNDARY
- AFFECTED LANDOWNERS

DATA SOURCE: PARCEL - FORT BEND COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT
(FEBRUARY 2024)



0 150 300 600
FEET

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH DATE: NEARMAP 2024

THIS PRODUCT IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES AND MAY NOT
HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR OR BE SUITABLE FOR LEGAL,
ENGINEERING, OR SURVEYING PURPOSES. IT DOES NOT
REPRESENT AN ON-THE-GROUND SURVEY AND REPRESENTS ONLY
THE APPROXIMATE RELATIVE LOCATION OF PROPERTY
BOUNDARIES.

LJA 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77062
Phone: 713.953.5200
lja.com

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA

PERMISO PROPUESTO NO. WQ00_____

SOLICITUD. Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc., 16340 Park Ten Place, Suite 250, Houston, Texas 77084, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para el propuesto Permiso No. WQ0016687001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0147109) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario de 900,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada aproximadamente 0.47 millas sudeste de la intersección de Old Pecan Road y 6129-6015 Farm-to Market Road 723, cerca de la ciudad de Fulshear, en el Condado de Fort Bend, Texas 77406. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta a “esperando la revision de RWA”. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 12 de diciembre, 2024. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en la recepción de Fort Bend County Libraries-Fulshear Branch, 6350 GM Library Road, Fulshear, en el condado de Fort Bend, Texas antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.80652,29.649194&level=18>.

[Include the following non-italicized sentence if the facility is located in the Coastal Management Program boundary. The Coastal Management Program boundary is the area along the Texas Coast of the Gulf of México as depicted on the map in 31 TAC §503.1 and includes part or all of the following counties: Cameron, Willacy, Kenedy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Aransas, Refugio, Calhoun, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Brazoria, Galveston, Harris, Chambers, Jefferson y Orange.] El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha revisado esta medida para ver si está de acuerdo con los objetivos y las regulaciones del Programa de Administración Costero de Texas (CMP) de acuerdo con las regulaciones del Consejo Coordinador de la Costa (CCC) y ha determinado que la acción es conforme con las metas y regulaciones pertinentes del CMP.

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.**

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar

comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.

Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.** Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Además, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una o más de las listas

correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía

<http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/> o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional de Tri Pointe Homes Texas, Inc. a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Mrs. Ashley Broughton, P.E., LJA Engineering, Inc., al 713-380-4431.

Fecha de emisión _____ *[Date notice issued]*